# RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETT

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

[ The MINING JOURNAL is Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.]

No. 2212.-Vol. XLVIII.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1878.

MR. JAMES H. CROFTS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER. AND MINING SHARE DEALER. No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1842.

BUSINESS transacted in all descriptions of MINING Stocks and Shares (British and Foreign), Consols, Banks, Bonds (Foreign and Colonial), Railways, ous, Insurance, Assurance, Telegraph, Shipping, Canal, Gas, Water

Business negociated in Stocks and Shares not having a general market value.

BUSINESS in COLLIERY and IRON Shares, and in the principal WAGON and MANUFACTURING COMPANIES of the North of England and Scotland.

BUSINESS in all the principal COTTON SPINNING Shares.

Mr. J. H. CROPTS, having now established CORRESPONDING AGENCIES in all
the CHIEF TOWNS of the United Kingdom, is prepared to deal in the various

the CHIEF TOWNS of the United Kingdom, is prepared to deal in the various Local Stocks and Shares at close market prices.

A Daily Price List, issued at 5 p.m., giving latest Quotations up to close of Market. Also, on the 1st of every mouth a List of all Securities currently dealt in upon the Mining and Stock Exchanges, with latest prices, current dividends, rate of interest yielded at market price, 2c., and every Friday a general List containing closing prices of the week.

Minns Inspected.

Bankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

BANKERS: CITY BANK, LONDON; SOUTH CORNWALL BANK, ST. AUSTELL.

BPRGIAL DEALINGS in the following, or part:

50 Aberdaunant, 3s. 3d. 30 Glenroy, 19s. 9d.

5 G. Laxey, £22, c. div.

5 G. Laxey, £22, c. div.

50 Chontales, 18s.

50 Languali, 7s. 6d.

10 Cook's Kitchen, £2.

20 Deavon Cons., £34.

21 Derwent, £1 18s.

20 Devon Cons., £34.

21 East Van, £34.

22 Elanrwat, 55s.

23 Elanrwat, 55s.

24 Elanrwat, 55s.

25 Erngelquer, 4s.

26 Exchequer, 4s.

27 Ernolino, £28.

28 Frontino, £28.

29 Load Chance, 17s.

30 Exchequer, 4s.

30 Llan Gan, £3.

26 Exchequer, 4s.

30 Gorsedd and Merlyn,

20 N. Quebrada, £2 5s.

20 Gorgwinion, £4.

50 Pandora.

20 North Laxey, 7s. 6d.

30 Grogwinion, £4.

50 Pandora.

40 Pandora.

50 Pandora.

50 Pankerville, £34.

10 W. Wye Valley, £34.

10 W. Wye Valley, £34.

10 West Chiverton, £14.

10 Yan, £35.

10 W. Wye Valley, £34.

10 West Chiverton, £14.

10 Yan, £35.

10 W. Wye Valley, £34.

10 W. Wye Valley, £34.

10 West Chiverton, £14.

10 Yan, £34.

10 W. Wye Valley, £34

D'ERESBY MOUNTAIN (LEAD).—BUSINESS negociated in these Shares. See report in to-day's Mining Journal, on page 34.

JAMES H. OROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

FOREIGN BONDS — ARGENTINE — EGYPTIAN—RUSSIAN, SPECIAL BUSINESS in the above, and Fortnighty Accounts opened on receipt of the usual corer. JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

R AIL WAYS—HOME AND FOREIGN. SPECIAL BUSINESS in the above, and Fortnightly Accounts opened of
receipt of the usual cover.
JAMES H CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

IS CELLANEOUS AND TRAMWAY SHARES.—

10 Alhambra, 28 15s.
10 Brighton Aquarium, 210½.
10 Charing Cross Hotel.
10 Fore-street Warehouse, 223½.o.div
10 Halcomb Sack.
10 Hudson's Bay, 210½.
10 Hudson's Bay, 210½.
10 Luces Chemical, 27 2s. 6d.
10 Business Transacters in all Miscellameous Shares (of whatever description) having London or Country Market Values.

JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.
Bankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

ESTABLISHED 1842. ESTABLISHED 1842.

MR. W. H. BUMPUS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, MINING SHARE DEALER, 44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1867.

Business transacted in MINING and COLLIERY Shares of every description.

English and Foreign Stocks, Colonial Government Bonds, Railways, Banks, and Miscellaneous Shares, and all Securities dealt in on the London Stock Exchange, for INVESTMENT or SPECULATION.

Purchases and Sales negociated in Unmarketable Stocks and Shares.

Speculative Accounts opened for the Fortightly Settlement.

References given and required when necessary.

A Stock and Share List forwarded free on application.

A Stock and Share List forwarded free on application.

Mr. BUMPUS has SPECIAL BUSINESS in the und ementioned:—
20 Argentine.
70 Almada, 6s. 6d.
30 Birdseye, 16s. 5d.
30 Birdseye, 16s. 5d.
30 Birdseye, 16s. 5d.
30 Birdseye, 18s. 5d.
30 Genroy, 19s. 5d.
50 Cape Copper.
15 Gorsedd and Merllyn.
26 Cedar Creek, 6s.
40 Chicago.
30 Condes of Ohill.
15 Devon Consols, 23½.
40 Llarwst.
50 Dorwent, 36s.
60 Don Pedro, 7s.
50 Marke Valley, 18s. 5d.
30 Wheal Grenville, 243.
55 Derwent, 36s.
60 Don Pedro, 7s.
50 Marke Valley, 18s.
61 DWONFORT AND TIVERTON BREWERY COMPANY.—Mr. BUMPUS can supply a limited number of these shares on advantageous terms to cash purchasers.

The following Shares are worth Buying for a rise, viz.:—WHEAL GRENVILLE, HULTAFALL, ROOKHOPE, SOUTH FRANCES, and PARYS MOUNTAIN.

SPECIAL BUSINESS, at close prices, in the SHARES of all the principal HOME and FOREIGN MINES.

WILLIAM HENRY BUMPUS, SWORN BROKER. Offices: 44, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C. BANKERS-The NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, E.C.

MR. E. J. BARTLETT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, No. 30, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, B.C.

HOW AND WHEN TO INVEST."-

MR. M. F. DORMER, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 79, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. SPECIAL BUSINESS in Flagstaff, Frontine and Bolivia, Holmbush, Hultafall, and Wheai Greaville Shares.

MESSES. ENDEAN AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LLANRWST LEAD MINE.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, ONE THOUSAND SHARES, or any portion of them. State number and lowest price.

OFFERS WANTED FOR—

25 East Oraven Moor.

30 West Craven Moor.

30 Hast Chiverton.

30 Brynmawr Colliery.

MESSAS, ENDEAN AND CO., 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.

THE STOCK AND SHARE MARKETS are likely to become more active in the next few months, as the DIVIDENDS, amounting to MANY MILLIONS sterling in Railways, Banks, oks, Insurance, and other Companies, will be paid to their Stock and Share Holders, who will, no doubt, reinvest a large proportion in HOME SECURITIES and by so doing support, if not enhance, the present Market quotations. For reasons explained in another column of this week's Mining Journal (by an m our "Monthly Mining News" for January) th of the most favourable opportunities that has presented itself for many years past for securing Shares in SOUND DIVIDEND AND PROGRESSIVE MINES, at prices unduly depressed, and very far below their actual value. Hence Investors should seek sound advice, and make their own selection with discrimination at the present Market prices—which may be had on application.

MESSES. PETER WATSON AND CO., 54. OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS.

MESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO.,
ENGLISH, FOREIGN, STOCK, SHARE, AND MINING OFFICES.

54, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Over the Bank of South Australia.)

RAILWAY, JOINT-STOCK BANKS, DOCK, INSURANCE, CANAL, MINING, STEAM-SHIP, &c., and every other description of SHARES BOUGHT and SOLD at net prices.

Telegraphic Messages to Buy or Sell Railway, Bank, Mine, and other Shares and Stocks punctually attended to at net prices for cash or for Fortnightly Settlements, with advice as to Purchases and Sales.

THIRTY-THREE YEARS' EXPERIENCE. (Two in Cornwall, and Thirty-one in L

BANKERS-THE ALLIANCE BANK (LIMITED).

From the proximity of their offices to the Stock Exchange, they are enabled to act with promptitude on all orders entrusted to them, which at all times are carried out with punctuality.

Being almost daily asked their opinion of particular Stocks and Shares, as well as to recommend Mines either for investment or speculation, they beg to state that they give their advice, and recommend Mines to the best of their judgment and ability, founded on the best practical information or advice they can obtain from the several mining districts, but they will not be held responsible, or subject to blame, if results do not always equal the expectations they may have held out in a property so exceedingly fluctuating as mining—and, indeed, all other classes of Stocks and Shares.

Every information can be obtained on personal application or by letter as to Purchases and Sales of Stocks and Shares, and the best investment for capital.

MR. ALFRED E. COOKE. STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,

76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1853. DAILY PRICE LISTS of all STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES and MINES ready at 5 P.M., and forwarded to applicants.

1878.— A DVICE and EVERY INFORMATION VALUE during the CURRENT YEAR.

INVESTORS' GAZETTE, published every FRIDAY EVENING in time for post, sent on receipt of postage stamp. of for post, sent on receipt of postage AN INVALUABLE PUBLICATION.

The "INVESTORS' GAZETTE" is unlike any Private Circular; it is NOT issued with the object of PUFFING any Mines or Securities, but gives a resume, as brief and concise as possible, of the prices on the Stock Exchange and Money Market for the week, and latest intelligence from Mines in all parts of the world.

The "INVESTORS' GAZETTE" contains the lowest net prices at which MINING and OTHER SHARES can be purchased.

Published last evening, and EVERY FRIDAY EVENING. Post free for three months, 2s. 6d.—Edited by ALFRED E. COOKE.

MR. JAMES STOCKER, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND MINING SHARE DEALER, 2, CROWN COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BUSINESS in all kinds of STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES, BRITISE OF FOREIGN MINING, COLLIERY, MANUFACTURING, and other

HARRS.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:—
RALLWAYS.—Brighton, Caledonian, Great Eastern, and Metropolitan.
FOREIGN BONDS.—Egyptian, Russian, Italian, Turkiah, and Spaniah
TELEGRAPHS.—Anglo-American, Direct, Brazilian, Eastern, and Glob

TELEGRAPHS.—Anglo-Derwent, 378.
East Caradon, 17s.
East Van, £3\(\frac{25}{4}\).
East Van, £3\(\frac{25}{4}\).
Gienroy, £8s. 9d.
Gilyn, \$8. 9d.
Glyn, \$8. 9d.
Gorsedd and Mer., £5\(\frac{25}{4}\).
Hingston, 5s.
Holmbush, Leadhills, £4\(\frac{25}{4}\).
Lanrwst, 39s. 6d.
Marke Valley, 16s.
Mellanear, £2\(\frac{25}{6}\).
Oambrian, Carn Brea, D'I

nmerican, Direct, Brazilian,
North Larsey, 5s. 9d.
Pandora, 12s. 6d.
Parye Mountain, 9s. 6d.
Parteley Bridge, £3%.
Penstruthal, \$s. 6d.
Roman Grav., £8¼
Rookhope, 18s. 9d.
Bouth Condurrow, £9½
Tankerville, £4. \$s. 3d.
W. Tankerville, £6. 6d.
Wys Valley, 38s. 9d.
West Wys Valley, £3¼.
Wh. Grenville, £2½.

Chontales, 13s. 6d.
Don Pedro, 7s.
Exchequer, 4s. 3d.
Eberhardt, 47%.
Flagstaff, 22s.
Frontino, 46s. 3d.
Hultafall.
Last Chance, 13s. 9d.
N. Zesland Kap., 22;
Port Philip. 19. N. Zealand Kap., 22s. Port Phillip, 13s. 6d. Richmond, £8½. Tecoma, 4s. Yorke Peninsula, 6s.

Medianear, \$27g.

Ombrian, Carn Brees, D'Eresby, Devon Consols, Doloath, Lovell, Minera, Theoroft, Van, Wheal Crebor, Wheal Newton. —— Almada, Argentine, Chicago, Colorado, Don Pedro, I.X.L., Javali, Malabar, South Aurora, Xorke Peninsula. COLLIERIES.—Alitami, Chapel House, New Shariston, and Thorp's Gawber.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Devonport and Tiverton Brewery, Credit Foncier, Hudson's Bay, Lawes Chemical, Native Guano, Tramway, and Aquarium Shares.

BANKERS: LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

FERDINAND R. KIRK, STOCKBROKER, 5, BIROHIN LANE, E.C.,
The following are likely to go HIGHER:—Port Phillip, Parys Mountain, Pes sarens, London and California, Sierra Buttes, Don Pedro. Business in all as

The following are likely to be starens, London and Californis, Silerra Buttes, Don Pedro. Business in all as Buyer or Seller.

OFFERS WANTED FOR—20 South Roman Grayels, 30 Yarmouth Aquarium. BUSINESS IN—Cardiff and Swanses, Blison and Crump, Chapel House, Alltami, Newport Abereaus, Thorpe's Gawber, Lianrwat, Pately Bridge, Pandora, Plumas Eureka, Kapanga, Royal Aquarium, Linares, Cape Copper, Leadhills, and Don Pedro.

JOSEPH JOHN PYNE,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND
MINING SHARE DEALER,
6, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

Mr. PYNE having been connected with MINING ENTERPRISE for upwards of FOURTEEN YEARS, and having been a DIRECTOR of MINES in SHROPSHIRE, MONTGOMERYSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, CARBARVONSHIRE, YORKSHIRE, and in VENEZUELA, has had great opportunities of becoming acquainted with this particular branch of industry, and will always be desirous of giving every information in his power to all parties transacting business with him.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF SHARES are dealt in including BRITISH and FOREIGN STOCKS, and RAILWAY SECURITIES.

A DAILY SHARE LIST issued, giving latest quotations up to the close of the market.

AN EXTENDED LIST made up to the first of every month of all securities usually dealt in, giving highest and lowest prices for the month, the current dividends, and when payable, with amount of interest calculated at the present market price. Will be forwarded when dealred.

MR. PYNE DOBS NOT 188UE ANY CIRCULAR.

BANKERS—THE ALLIANCE BAPK (LIMITED).

Now ready, price 10s. 6d., post free.

N V E S T O R S' H A N D - B O O K :
By CHARLES THOMAS, F.S.A., F.G.S.

By CHARLES THOMAS, F.S.A., F.G.S.
CONTAINS—In addition to full particulars of the various Investment Securities,
interesting Chapters on—
USEFUL INFORMATION FOR INVESTORS IN MINING COMPANIES.
ANTIQUITY AND PROGRESS OF MINING.
MINING A SOURCE OF NATIONAL WEALTH.
DISCOVERY AND WORKING OF MINES.
SUCCESS OF MINING—OHIEF MINING DISTRICTS.
MINING TECHNICALITIES—COLONIAL AND FOREIGN MINES.
Published by—

CHARLES THOMAS, 3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

M R. CHARLES THOMAS, MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

THE BUSINESS HITHERTO "ARRIED ON under the style of A. W. Thomas and Co. will, for the future, be conducted by—ALFRED THOMAS, 10, COLEMAN STREET, E.C. January 1st, 1878.

ALFRED THOMAS (late A. W. Thomas and Co.), 10, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C., MINING AGENT, AND STOCK AND SHARE DEALER.

MR. EDWARD ASHMEAD, 62, CORNHILL, LONDON, LONDON MINE AGENT, ACCOUNTANT, AND AUDITOR.

MR. T. E. W. THOMAS, SHARE BROKER, s, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, E.C. Established 1857.

The following are the latest prices at which basiness could be done. Where the difference between the buying and selling price is wide transactions may be effected at an intermediate price:—

Atest price.

buying and
Aate price:

Buyers, Bellers,

\$\begin{align\*} 2 & 2\forall & 2 Cambrian . D'Ereaby
Derwent
Devon Great Consols
Dolcoath.
Don Pedro.
Beberhardi
East Caradon
Exchequer Gold
Frontino.
Glenroy. Hingston ... Hultafall.... Last Chance Ladywell ... Llanrwst ... Leadhills ...

MESSRS. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO.,

BTOOK BROKERS, AND DEALERS IN BANK, TRAMWAY,

MINING, AND MISCELLANEOUS SHARES,

20. CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.O.,

Transact business in Stock Exchange Securities and Mining Shares of every de
scription, either for immediate cash or the usual bi-monthly settlements, and also
afford advice personally or by letter to executors, trustees, capitalists, and investors
of every class in the selection of Securities for eafe and profitable investment, their
experience of the markets, extending over a period of more than 17 years,
together with special facilities for acquiring information, enabling them to act
beneficially for clients.

They have established Corresponding Agencies in all the principal towas of the
United Kingdom, and are prepared to deal in the various local Stocks and Shares
at close prices. Orders per past or telegraph receive prompt attention.

INVESTORS SHOULD APPLY for a copy of Messre. W. J. TALLENTIRE and
Oo.s Circular, RENT POST TREE. It contains valuable information on Foreign
Stock, Railway, Mining, and General Investments.

TO INTENDING INVESTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS.

MESSRS. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO., 20, CHANGE ALLMY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C., have the following MINING SHARES FOR SALE.

OFFERS CAN BE MADE, OR PRICES WILL BE FORWARDED:—

| • | OFFERS CAN DE MADE, ON 1                                     |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | 100 BEDFORD UNITED COPPER.                                   | 50 PANDORA LEAD.                        |
|   | 50 BODIDRIS LEAD.  | 26 PENNANT do                           |
|   | 3 CARN BREA TIN.   | 100 PENNERLEY do                        |
|   | 3 CARN BREA TIN.<br>4 DOLCOATH do                            | 100 ROOKHOPE do                         |
|   |  |   |
|   | 50 EAST CHIVERTON do   | 50 RHD ROCK do                          |
|   | 20 BART VAN do   | 15 ST. HARMON do                        |
|   | SO GLENROY do  | 20 SOUTH CONDURROW TIN.                 |
|   | TO EAST OHIVERTON do SO EAST VAN do GLENROY do SO GLENROY do | 25 TANKERVILLE LEAD.                    |
|   | 100 GAWTON do 10 GREAT HOLWAY do                             | 5 VAN do                                |
|   | 10 GPEAT HOLWAY 40   | 60 VAN CONSOLS do                       |
|   | FOREAM TAYEY do  | I S WEST WYE VALLEY do                  |
|   | 100 KINGSTON CONSOLS do<br>40 HULTAFALL                      | SO WHEAT AGAR TU.                       |
|   | 40 HILL TA PATT. do  | 90 WHEAT GRENVILLE LEAD.                |
|   |  |   |
|   | 30 LOVELL do   | 25 WEST CHIVERTON do                    |
| H | SO LOVELLE   | OK WHEAT, JANE Try                      |
|   | 200 NORTH LAXEY LEAD.  | 100 WHEAT OPEROR do                     |
| П | 50 PARYS MOUNTAIN COPPER.                                    | 1 90 WHEAT GRENVILLE CORERD             |
| ١ | 200 PENSTRUTHAL TIM.   | 10 WHEAT DEEVOD TO                      |
|   | 200 PENSTRUTHAL TIM.   | IV WHEAD I MAYOR III.                   |
| i | 100 PRINCE OF WALES COPPER.                                  | n anadally favourable towns to each now |
|   |  |   |

GROGWINION LEAD MINE (LIMITED).

MESSRS. H. HALFORD AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS, of EXCHANGE CHAMBERS, CHANGE ALLEY, LOMBARD STREET, strongly recommend the above mine as one of the best and safest mining investments. The last dividend was at the rate of 20 per cent. per annum. Another dividend will be paid soon after Christmas. The mine has lately very much improved in the deepest workings.

OCK, AND

WYE VALLEY, WEST WYE VALLED MINES. These mines have all recently improved very much, and good returns of lead are being made. Large sales of ore will be made during the coming year, and shares in all of them should be secured at once.

CARON LEAD MINE (LIMITED).

Subscribed Capital £16,000 (all taken in a few days).

This company is likely to prove one of the greatest successes of modern times. The mine is now in full work, good Reserves of Lead laid open, and sales will shortly commence. The shares will double in value in a very short time.

MONYDD GORDDU MINE—WALES.—
SHARES FOR SALE, bona fide.
Address, by letter, as under, stating bost price for FIFTY SHARES, or more.
No Mining Brokers deals with.
Mr. FAULENER, 105, Coldharbour-lane, Camberwell.

LOCOMOTIVE TANKEN BY GINES, and in finish equal to the MAIN LINE LOCOMOTIVES, FOR SALE, on Cash or Deformed Payments.—Apply to— Payments.—Apply to— FOX, WALKER, AND CO., ATLAS WORKS, BRISTOL.

STOCK.—HAYWARD TYLER AND CO., of LONDON, have now ready ENGINES, BOILERS, and "UNIVERSAL" STEAM PUMPs, having made extensive alterations in their premises to enable them to keep a

# TRAMWAYS.

THERE is no abatement in the popularity with which these essentially home investments are regarded, and it is a noticeable fact, which cannot be gainsaid, that the values of the various tramway properties are maintained with remarkable steadiness. This is not surprising when it is remembered that the present prices include six months' accrued dividend. It cannot be too forcibly pointed out to the intending investors in tramways that this class of security is free from those sarprises to which, tor isstance, shareholders in railways are subject. At the present time, when more than usual attention is likely to be directed to tramway securities as a sound and progressive home investment, it may be instructive to point out what have been the results to those associated with the leading companies from their formation, and from a study of the various registers of shareholders, it is surprising to notice how large a number of the original subscribers still remain upon the lists. The following table will show how this steady faith has been rewarded:—

| Name of com | pany |     |     | No.<br>of<br>shares.   | Amount<br>per<br>share.                 |   | riginal<br>apital.   | Price,<br>Dec. 31,<br>1877.                        |   | resent<br>apital<br>value.  |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Dublin      | ***  | *** | *** | 24,000<br>14,690<br>35,000<br>6,000<br>34,000<br>25,000<br>12,500<br>6,000 | £10.<br>10<br>9<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | £ | 240,000<br>146,900<br>315,000<br>60,000<br>250,000<br>125,000<br>600,000 | 16½<br>12<br>18¾<br>12½<br>12¼<br>12¾<br>13<br>17¾ | - | 420,000<br>242,385<br>420,000<br>82,500<br>425,000<br>306,250<br>162,500<br>1,050,000 |

The above figures speak for themselves. They show that an investment of £2,076,900 of capital at home (or less than either of the last two loans to Honduras and Costa Rica, and about 1-18th part of the money entrusted to the tender mercies of the Peruvian Government has, in a few years, under the protection of English laws, produced a profit of 49½ per cent. upon the capital, in addition to a good dividend yield; while those who placed faith in miscrable foreign Republics have lost no less a sum in the three loans above mentioned than £38,729,500. The radius of tramway shareholders is, I am glad to say, steadily and surely widening, and it is evident that small capitalists who have hitherto held aloof are at last realising the merits of these securities. To anyone having (say) £1000 to employed in undeveloped tramways, I would recommend a selection from the following:—Anglo-Argentine, Hull, Belfast, Provincial, Swansea, Tramway Union, Wolverhampton, and Tramway and General Works Company.

# STEAM ON TRAMWAYS.

Argentine, Hull, Belfast, Provincial, Swansea, Tramway Union, Wolverhampton, and Tramway and General Works Company.

STEAM ON TRAMWAYS.

The New Year is likely to be memorable by the Introduction of steam-power upon several, if not all, the tramways in the United Kingdom. The effect of this change upon the profits of the established companies is, of course, a matter of conjecture, but I have formed my own calculations, and I am perfectly satisfied as to the benefits to be anticipated. It is a specially interesting at which existed seven-look back a little, and record contact act was passel, entitled "The Tramways (Ireten years of 189, 23 and 14 Vict., cap. 152!"—"to facilitate internal communication in Ireland by means of tramroads or tramways (28 August, 1860)," and from which the following is extracted:—

"Whereas it would be of great public and local advantage if powers were given to persons desirous to promote the construction of tramways in Ireland, to make use for that purpose, under proper control, of public roads, post roads, and common highways, where the same can be done without injury to public interests, and to purchase and hold such lands contiguous to such roads and highways, or agreed to be sold by the owners, as shall fe found useful and necessary for the completion of such undertakings, and to nae such tramways for the conveyance of passengers, produce, minerals, merchandise, and other goods, in carriages, wagons, and trucks moved by animal power.

Bubsequent to the passing of this act the allurements offered to the small capitalist to invest his say met in forcing necks were so fascinating that an important Act, gengs, in the say met in forcing necks were so fascinating that an important Act, gengs in the say met in forcing necks were so fascinating that an important Act, gengs in the production of the empire of Graat Britain, with a view of opening up the rich resources of Ireland, another Act was obtained by Lord Cairas. On the 21st August, 1871, it was enacted—

"To amend the Tramways (Irel

# NORTH METROPOLITAN TRAMWAYS.

NORTH METROPOLITAN TRAMWAYS,

The shares of this prosporous company have recently met with considerable enquiry, and the demand is fully justified in auticipation of a new issue of capital at such a premium as will give to the shareholders on the register, prior to the closing of the books, a valuable boaus on their shares. It may be well to notice some of the advantages to be derived from the operation now contemplated by the board. Taking the new shares to (say) 4 premium, he reserve fund will be raised to the handsome amount of £100,000, and I have very little doubt that the original shares will stand at the present price ex this bonus. But to my mind the most important effect upon the future of the undertaking will be the making of seven miles of extensions at a time when all tramway materials are exceptionally cheap. The directors will be able to carry out this new work with their own staff on the very closest cash terms. It is well known that every extension made to a tramway system in populous districts immediately yields profabel results to the parent undertaking. As in the recent oase of the Sheffield Tramway Company, where the small extension of four miles gave an increase for the past month over the corresponding period of 1876 of no less than 1593/ per cent., it is not too much to expect very favourable results from the contemplated extensions of the North Metropolitan, The cost of the new lines will not exceed £7000 per mile, whereas the cost of the Metropolitan and District Railways average about £900,000 per mile, whereas

# WOLVERHAMPTON TRAMWAYS.

The whole of the shares of this company, recently offered for sale by the contractors, the Tramways and General Works Company, were rapidly taken up, and the list immediately closed, thus showing, notwithstanding the exceptional dulness of the times, that where the investing public are satisfied as to the sound ness of any tramway enterprise, they are quite ready to embark their capital in it. From my knowledge of Wolverhampton I am confident there is a good future for the company.

TELEGRAPH SECURITIES.

TELEGRAPH SECURITIES.

As I have recently received a large number of communications from share-holders in submarine telegraph companies asking for information as to the probable effect of the introduction of the telephone upon their property, I conclude that some particulars upon this subject will be acceptable to investors in telegraphs. I freely admit that this, the lastest invention in electrical science, reveals a new and marveilous attribute of the most subtle force of nature, and desire to give all honour to the discoverers, who richly deserve any reward their deep researches may secure to them. It is the especial duty of those who are interested in the development of submarine cable property to welcome and encourage all new appliances which have for their object the increase of facilities for communication between distant lands; but the telephone cannot at present come into competition with such perfect mechanism as Sir William Thompson's recorder or the Morse instrument. Messages ocating from £4 to £100 must not be subjected to the smallest clement of uncertainty in transmission such as that to which the human car would be assagestible. Any submarine telegraph shareholder who has taken the trouble to acquaint himself with the wonderful instruments now in use must be awase that their mere mechanical accuracy in recording all messages to any distance in black and white is a most valuable feature is their utility. Since the introduction of the duplet velocities of the substance of the opening must have the effect of enhancing the value of submarine telegraph property generally. The interrohange of thought between distant countries it, fally becoming of greater importance; and to render established systems more and more profitable there importance; and to render established systems more and more profitable there importance; and to render established systems more and more profitable there importance; and to render established systems more and more profitable there are three essential elements necessary to th

panies (notwithstanding the depression in trade) is growing, an improvement which is in marked contrast to the prevailing stagnation.

# WEST INDIA AND PANAMA.

WEST INDIA AND PANAMA.

Having steadily recommended the shares of this company to my clients during the past year, it is a matter of much satisfaction to me to be able to draw attestion to the advance in their value in that interval. On Jan. 1, 1877, the price of the Ordinary Shares was 1½ to 1½, to-day it is 2½ to 2½, or an advance of no less than 57 per cent. The Preference Shares have likewise improved nearly 25 per cent. Taking the present level of the Ordinary Shares 210 paid at 2½, I am sanguine of correspondingly good results to present investors during the current year. There are several favourable features in this company yet to be developed, the most important being the establishment of the "through" service between North and South America. This is manifestly in the interest not only of the West India and Panama, but the Western Brazilian and Brazilian Submarine Companies, and I am pleased to learn upon reliable authority that there is every prospect of a plan being adopted by which this most desirable link may be completed during the present year. The shares of the Eastern Extension, and Globe Companies are well worthly of attention at present prices.

TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION.

Notwithstanding the extraordinary fluctuations in the Stock Markets during the past year, the shares of this sound cable manufacturing company stand higher to-day than at this time last year. In the interim a dividend of £1162, per share, or 15 per cent., was paid in March, and the usual distribution of 5 per cent., or 12s. per share in July, or a total yield of 8½ per cent. on the cost to an investor in January last. The price of to day, 29, includes the dividend to be paid next month, which cannot fail to be very satisfactory, seeing that several important contracts have been completed in the year just closed, and a sum of £59,274 of undivided profits, or equal to £111s. 8d. per share, was brought forward from 1876. I consider these shares a decidedly cheap investment at the price of 29, including as it does the accrued dividend, and a current business of exceptional value.

# WILLIAM ABBOsTT,

STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,

10. TOKENHOUSE YARD.

# Lectures on Bractical Alining in Germany.

CLAUSTHAL MINING SCHOOL NOTES-No. LVIII.\*

BY J. CLARK JEFFERSON, A.R.S.M., WH. SC.,

Certificated Mining Engineer.

(Formerly Student at the Royal Bergakademie, Clausthal). [The Author reserves the right of reproduction.]

SECTION III.

The difference between the capabilities of the best of the various The difference between the capabilities of the sest of the various designs of machines is, perhaps, not so great as to influence the choice of any particular machine; indeed, more difference will, perhaps, be found in machines of the same design than between two of the best constructed (workmanship) machines of different designs. On this point one of the reports of the working of the Burleigh rock drill in America contains the following:—"As in all duplicated machinery, we find some of our Burleigh drills without any apparent difference in their parts better than others—and the workmen have their pets." A really perfect drill should be automatic in all its movements. To leave the gradual advancing of the machine to the care or carelessness of the workman entails automatic in all its movements. To leave the gradual advancing of the machine to the care or carelessness of the workman entails risks which are not compensated for by the greater simplicity of the machine which is obtained at this sacrifice. Other disadvantages, common to nearly all rock drills which have a percussive action, are the liability to sticking fast in the bore hole, especially in soft rocks, and the great amount of power lost both by friction on the sides of the bore hole and the high speed at which the drills are worked; and, lastly, the present forms of rotatory rock drills which have been brought into use, and which obviate to some extent the above defects, are too clumsy and inconvenient, as well as expensive, to compete with the more perfect forms of percussive drills.

COAL CUTTING MACHINES,-As in the case of metalliferou mining, the operation of boxing is that occupying, perhaps, most of the time and the greatest amount of manual labour, and conse-

COAL CUTTING MACHINES.—As in the case of metalliferous mining, the operation of boring is that occupying, perhaps, most of the time and the greatest amount of manual labour, and consequently one of the most expensive operations in connection with metalliferous mining; so in the case of coal mines the operation of undercutting is that on which most labour and time are spent by the miner, being also of a most tedious character; it is, therefore, not to be wondered at that simultaneous with the introduction of rock boring machines the attempt has been made to introduce machines for undercutting the coal. With what success these attempts have been attended we shall (at least so far as the actual designs of the machines are concerned) show; though it cannot by any means be said that these machines have yet passed the stage of experiment, in spite of the fact that some of them may in some single cases be in regular daily working, this latter being due, parhaps, rather to the favourable conditions for the introduction of the machines than to the intrinsic merits of the machines themselves.

The advantages which may be expected to result from the introduction of coal cutting machines are more than appear at the first glance. The first advantage that one would expect arises from the fact that steam power, (which is in every case the original source, whatever the direct motive power may be) is as a rule vastly would result simply from the employment of a cheaper power. Unfortunately for the introduction of coal cutters, steam is out of the question for use in mines, unless some means could be introduced for its condensation. This latter, however, brings in prospect an enlargement and complication of the machine; water, if used as a medium for the condensation of the steam, would have to be dead of the machine of th

of the exhaust pipe a degree of cold so great as to condense any moisture in the air at the end of the exhaust pipe, where it freezes, and may block up the exhaust pipe.

Another great advantage lies in the fact that less coal is lost from undercutting with a machine than by hand. Most coal cutting machines are constructed to undercut to a depth of from 3 ft. 0 3 ft. 6 in., the height of the undercut varying from 2 in. to 3 in., whilst in the case of hand labour the undercut is not often made more than 3 ft. deep, and with a height of 10 in. to 14 in. at the front, and from 3 in. to 4 in. at the back. Of course this advantage is not to be counted on in seams with a suitable dirt parting in is not to be counted on in seams with a suitable dirt parting, in which the holing may take place. In the case of all thin seams, however, where the floor is too hard for undercutting by hand, this advantage is of the greatest importance. Besides, thin dirt advantage is of the greatest importance. Besides, thin dirt partings containing dross, which are not only too thin but also too hard for hand holing, are perhaps the most suitable for ma-chine cutters, it having been found by experience, as in the case of rock drills, that the machines work best in a comparatively

\* Being Notes on a Course of Lectures on Mining, delivered by Herr Bergrath, Dr. Von Geoddeck, Director of the Royal Bergakademie, Clausthal, The Harz,

hard rock. Indeed it may so happen that in the case of such a thin parting, which often gives great difficulty in cleaning the coal, it may thus be got rid of, besides saving the great amount of valuable coal which is rendered unmarketable by being cut into slack or dust. In a thin seam the amount of good coal which is lost by hand holing may amount to as much as 25 or 30 per cent., which in the case of a machine cutter would be reduced to from 8 per cent.

in the case of a machine cutter would be reduced to from 8 per cent. to 10 per cent.

Again, in the case of machine undercutting, the undercut being deeper than by hand, and a greater weight (in consequence of a greater thickness) of coal at the front end, the mass of coal can be more readily detached by mens of wedges than in the case of hand holing, and in not a few cases the difference might be so great as to give the advantage to loosening by wedges over that of blasting with powder, and as a consequence a much larger percentage of round coal. To those who know how great is the amount of small coal produced by an excessive use of powder, which will always occur when the miners charge their own shots, the above advantage will appear by no means the least among those of machine undercutting. When the coal is produced in round large lumps it can be much better dressed than when in small pieces, and less trouble is necessary at the surface in screening. Indeed, where the actual cost of getting the coal may be even increased by the use of machine cutters, their introduction may be advisable in a pecuniary point of view, owing to the above increase in the percentage of large coal, which fetches a higher price. Suppose, for example, that the total cost of getting a certain seam of coal is 6s, per ton by hand, and that it produces 50 per cent. of slack, seiling at 4s, per ton, and 50 per cent...of best, selling at 10s, per ton, and that with the use of machines the total cost of getting is increased to 6s. 6d, per ton, with a saving of 20 per cent. in the amount of slack produced—i.e., that by machine cutters only 30 per cent. of slack is produced—i.e., that by machine cutters only 30 per cent. of slack is produced—i.e., that by machine cutters only 30 per cent. of slack is produced—i.e., that by machine cutters only 30 per cent. of slack is produced—i.e., that by machine cutters only 30 per cent. of slack is produced and 70 per cent. of round coal, selling at 4s. per ton, and 70 tons selling at 10s. per ton, give cutter.

We have just mentioned that the best machines work best in the

hardest material, from which arises the fact that many seams that cannot be worked at all by hand can be worked to a profit with the use of a coal cutter.

use of a coal cutter.

And lastly, though not in a pecuniery point of view, coal cutting machines possess an advantage which, could they be universally introduced it would be difficult rightly to estimate. We refer to acsidents from falls of coal whilst undercutting, and in connection therewith; and these in face of the fewer number of men employed at the coal face, and the fact that they are often in a lying posture when undercutting, which renders escape from a falling mass of coal almost impossible, would be vastly diminished in number, and as they form at least 30 per cent, of the accidents in mines there is every inducement for inventors, in a humane as well as pecuniary point of view, to endeavour to bring forward and perfect a machine which is destined at some time to play no unimportant part in the which is destined at some time to play no unimportant part in the onomy of coal mining.
Up to the present time all the machines which have been devised

for coal undercutting may be referred to two principles, those in which the cutting tool acts like a pick, and those which have a simple cutting or paring motion of the cutting tool. The former we shall designate as coal cutting machines with a hacking tool, and the latter as coal cutting machines with cutting tools, and we now proceed to a detailed description of the first class of machines.

and the latter as coal cutting machines with cutting tools, and we now proceed to a detailed description of the first class of machines. FIRTH AND DONNISTHORPE'S COAL CUTTING MACHINE.—This machine was first invented in 1861 by Messrs. Firth, Donnisthorpe, and Ridley, but first used at the Balaclava Pit of the West Ardeley Collieries, Morley, near Leeds, in 1862. The machine consists of a horizontal cylinder, about 5 in. in diameter and 12 in. in stroke, which imparts (through the intervention of a short connecting rod attached at one end to the piston rod and at the other end to a short lever) a partial reciprocating (rocking) motion to a vertical spindle. On this spindle a neck, or socket, can be fixed at any desired height, which carries the pick somewhat similar (only much heavier) to the Belgian "rivelaine." During the forward motion of the piston the vertical spindle is rotated through an arc of about 60°, and the pick at the same time makes a corresponding blow in the holing, the pick being drawn back during the back stroke of the piston. The valve motion, as well as the gradual forward motion of the machine, is worked by hand by a workman seated on a trolly behind the machine. The pick end is from 1½ to 2 in. broad, and when in good working order, with a pressure of 55 lbs. per square inch, and with 70 blows per minute, the machine was advanced from 6 to 8 ft. per minute, giving a feed of 1 to 1½ in. per blow. It was found, however, that the total depth of undercut—i.e., 3 ft.—could not be taken out at once, but that it was necessary to repeat the undercutting three times to attain that depth, which reduces the above advance from 2 to 3 ft. per minute; this would give an advance of 320 yards per shift of eight hours if employed in undercutting alone; the advance, however, was in practice from 100 to 110 yards per shift, which gives twice as much time spent in accessory work as in the actual undercutting. The machine resis on a frame made of angle-iron being carried on four wheels, and weighs about 16 cwt rests on a frame made of angle-iron being carried on four wheels, and weighs about 16 cwts. Besides the machinists two-bye workmen were employed in scraping out the cuttings from the holing, fixing and lengthening the air pipes, changing picks, &c. The effect of these three workmen correspond to that of from 13 to 15 coal getters. During the night shifts the coal was wedged down and filled, and the rails laid and props set. The air is compressed at the surface, and led down the pit in cast-iron pipes, being connected to the coal cutter by 2-in. air pipes. There are three air compressors with steam cylinders 20 in., 22 in., and 17 in. diameter, and 33 in., 44 in., and 48 in. stroke, and with air-cylinders of 18 in., 20 in., and 22 in. diameter, and 36 in., 44 in., and 22 in. stroke respectively. They are used, however, for various other purposes, driving pumps, &c. In 1863 the cost by machine work per ton amounted to 3s. 7d., and by hand 5s. 5d. per ton, or 1s. 10d. in favour of machine work, which was increased by 1s. 1d. on account of the increased percentage of large coal, which gave a total profit of 2s. 11d. per ton in favour of machine work. The cost of attendance, &c., at the air-compressing engines, and the other accessory cost amounted to 3s. 6d. per ton, giving a loss by machine work of 7d. per ton. This loss, however, is essentially to be attributed to the fact that the air-compressor was serving only one machine, and not three as was originally intended, a profit of 1s. per ton in favour of machine cutting being calculated in the latter case.

In spite of this, however, the imperfect character of the machine and the inconvenience and disturbance attending its use led to its abandonment. The machine, from a mechanical point of view, was extremely defective. The movement of the walve not being automatic, and the gradual advance of the machine as the work pro-

extremely defective. The movement of the valve not being auto-matic, and the gradual advance of the machine as the work progressed were left to the care or carelessness of the attendant at achine, which were thus not always in accordance with each ther. A too great an advance of the machine would throw a severe strain on it. severe strain on it. It was necessary for steady working that the machine should be clamped to the floor, which would lead to loss of time, and is beside inconsistent with the gradual advance of the cylinder. The lighter parts of the machine are liable to be broken. The necessity of repeating the undercutting three times, healdes causing great loss of time, has the attendant danger that with 1 ft. causing great loss of time, has the attendant danger that with 1 it. or 2 ft. undercut, extending a length of 30 to 40 yards, there is a great liability of a heavy fall on to the machine (which would be broken), and to the workmen, and even if the coal were well spragged it will in many cases, nevertheless, weighten or narrow the undercut, or even wedge fast the pick. A great loss of power takes place from the vibrations to which the machine, owing to its design, is liable, and the waste of time during the back swing of the vibrations.

Later improvements have but partially removed these defects, and though the machine is now said to be equal to 40 coal getters

Som plete f worse and a horolog out me fully in of New operati the Gra points, Capel-s object of by the burning the diff ceptible In sta

still th

is absol be four 600 squayards of the Fren called A intender which d easily, a trouble. in diam ers of 10 work is the mac bons, an A curi chines.

power to

required is about

power is clear. I

attempt governor

UTILIS sidues of and sulpl quence o of Glasgo iron oxid comparat reducing in the ore the impre The prop The proposition of the wa by weigh the iron of according to 50 part put the m bricks, an by 4 in. by sufficientl some pres the bricks furnace, s ereinbef a little ca charge the to increas scrap alor in the bot ture thron in about the prefers of the imp soda and

ceiving the elevated to which it is subjected capable of tially clos tubes is or the same. contained the appara of the sam in the app with a pro objects to mentioned ture of the give the be the objects internal ap equally ap bination o

proportion

PROTEC

still these defects, and the great first cost of plant, which amounts to from 4500% to 6000% for a set, including from 8 to 12 machines, have prevented this machine rrom coming into regular use.

# LIGHTING BY ELECTRICITY.

LIGHTING BY ELECTRICITY.

Some few years since much attention was directed to the Gramme machine for the teconomic generation of electricity, but like many new inventions it was brought forward in a very crude and incomplete form, the natural result being that it was not successful, and worse than that, it was very generally condemned as impracticable and a failure; it was adopted by the Post Office authorities for horological purposes, and abandoned, and the success elsewhere was scarcely greater. Yet it appears that the invention was not without merit, for it has since been perfected, and is now being successfully introduced in this country by Messrs. Charles Ball and Co., of New Bridge-street, who have already several of the machines in operation. It is claimed that lighting by electricity as effected by the Gramme machine and plant has now been reduced to an absolutely practical fact. The plant employed is a magneto-electric machine, an electric lamp, conductor wires and accessories, carbonpoints, and a lantern to disseminate the light produced. Motive-power can be obtained from any shaft conveniently at hand in the works, but when these are not available special engines may be used.

points, and a lattern to disseminate the light products. Motive power can be obtained from any shaft conveniently at hand in the works, but when these are not available special engines may be used. The experiments made at the works of Messrs. Edmundson and Co. Capel-street, Dublin, were remarkably successful. Every minute object on the floor or benches at the far end of the large space covered by the factory was rendered distinctly visible. A few gas-jets left burning appeared in comparison almost destitute of brightness, while the different shades of colours of some ribbons otherwise only perceptible by daylight, were readily distinguishable.

In stating the power of the light, Messrs. BALL and Co. have wisely avoided the exaggeration too common with regard to lights of this character. They explain that the light given by one lamp is absolutely equal to that of 500 gas burners, but that it cannot replace more than sixty or eighty of them on account of the light being concentrated in one point. They say, however, that it will be found sufficient for about 300 square yards of weaving sheds, 600 square yards of engineering works, and 2000 to 3000 square yards of open spaces, such as yards, shunting platforms, &c. At the French Great Northern Goods Depôt, at Paris, four of the so-called A machines have been working over a year under the superthe French Great Northern Goods Depôt, at Paris, four of the so-called A machines have been working over a year under the superintendence of a simple stoker, who attends to a portable engine which drives them. This machine is extremely compact, works easily, and is free from stoppages, heating, or any other cause of trouble. It runs at 850 to 950 revolutions, the pulley being 6 in. in diameter. It produces an amount of light equal to 500 gas burners of 10 candles each. In practice one lamp will replace (say) 70 gas burners, but about seven times the amount of light will be given, and not only so, but the light is brighter and more pleasant, more work is accomplished, and it is of better quality. The total cost of the machine is about 100%, and the lamps, lantern accessories, carbons, and conductors come to about 50% more.

A curious circumstance is mentioned in connection with the machines. A machine yielding 6000-candle power requires 24-horse power to work it, and a 25,000-candle machine requires 8-horse power to work it, but it is stated that although these are the power required really to work the machine, the power required at starting

power to work it, but it is stated that although these are the powers required really to work the machine, the power required at starting is about double, as during the first few seconds a large amount of power is absorbed in some particular way which is not yet quite clear. If, therefore, a special engine be used for driving any of these machines it ought to be about double the power named, and as it is most essential that the speed should be regular it is useless to attempt to work the machines with any engine that has not a good governor. The invention now promises to be really valuable.

Utilising Residuary Iron Ores .- The treatment of the re-OTILISING RESIDUARY IRON ORES.—The treatment of the residues of complex ores from which other substances, such as copper and sulphur, have been extracted, has presented difficulties in consequence of their powdery and granular condition; Mr. H. W. ALLAN, of Glasgow, has, therefore, patented an invention applicable to any iron oxides which from their powdery or granular condition, and comparative infusibility, have hitherto been difficultly reducible, and comparative infusibility, have hitherto been difficultly reducible, and comparative infusibility in amploying improved fluxes in the process of iron oxides which from their powdery or granular condition, and comparative infusibility, have hitherto been difficultly reducible, and consists principally in employing improved fluxes in the process of reducing the oxides, such process being in other respects performed in the ordinary manner in any suitable furnace, with the aid of coke, coal, or other suitable carbonaceous substance. One modification of the improved flux consists principally of the compound known as soapmakers' waste, and having lime and soda as its chief ingredients. The proportion to be used will depend on the precise constituents of the waste and other circumstances, but in general 50 to 100 parts by weight in the dry state should be used with every 100 parts of the iron ore or oxide. In practically carrying out his invention, according to the first modification, Mr. Allan finds it best to mix 30 to 50 parts common clay with 100 parts soapmakers' waste, and put the mixture through a pug mill. He forms the mixture into bricks, and drys them in a stove, a suitable size of brick being 7 in. by 4 in. by 3 in. The clay is proportioned so as to make the bricks sufficiently coherent for handling and retaining their form under some pressure. He also forms similar bricks of the iron ore or oxide, using a similar proportion of clay, and also passing the mixture through a pug mill, and drying the bricks; or the iron ore or oxide may be formed into bricks with any suitable carbonaceous substance, the bricks being subjected to a coking process. An ordinary cupola furnace, such as is used for melting cast-iron, may be used, and the ore bricks and waste bricks are charged into it in the proportion shereinbefore stated. When the waste does not contain much soda a little caustic or carbonated sods should be added to it. With each charge there should be added for every 100 parts iron ore or oxide about 5 parts of sandstone orslag or other ordinary fluxing materials to increase the fusibility. He finds it advantageous to mix cast-iron scrap along with the i in the bottom of the furnace, in order to maintain a high temperature throughout successive charges. The coke or coal used may be in about the proportions ordinarily used for smelting iron ore, and he prefers to use a mixture of coke and coal. A second modification of the improved flux consists of a mixture of caustic or carbonated sods and caustic or carbonated lime, from 10 to 20 parts of the former, and from 30 to 50 parts of the latter being taken for every 100 parts of the iron ore or oxide, and with this modification also a proportion of ordinary fluxing materials may be used with advantage.

PROTECTING METALLIC SURFACES.—The treatment of metallic PROTECTING METALLIC SURFACES.—The treatment of metallic surfaces so as to render them less susceptible to atmospheric and other influences capable of affecting them, has recently been receiving the attention of Mr. George Bower, of St. Neots, Hunts., and he has found that he can attain the desired end by forming a protective film or coating upon the surface of metallic objects by the employment of air or of oxygen, or of a mixture of them at an elevated temperature. The metallic objects or metallic surfaces which it is intended to submit to the protecting process are either subjected to heat in a retort chamber or other apparatus which is which it is intended to submit to the protecting process are entuer subjected to heat in a retort chamber or other apparatus which is capable of being heated externally, and also of being wholly or partially closed, and to such retort chamber or apparatus a tube or tubes is or are adapted in order that air or oxygen, or mixtures of the same, may be allowed to pass over, in, and among the objects contained therein at any desired pressure; or, instead of causing the apparatus to be heated externally he employs a heated current of air or of oxygen, or of an oxidising agent composed of mixtures the apparatus to be heated externally he employs a heated current of air or of oxygen, or of an oxidising agent composed of mixtures of the same, heated to such an extent as that the objects contained in the apparatus shall become oxidised, and thus become coated with a protective film or covering; or the apparatus containing the objects to be treated may be heated externally, and the beforementioned oxidising agents be admitted at the ordinary temperature of the atmosphere. The temperature which he has found to give the best results tanges from a dull to a bright-red heat, whether the objects be heated by the external application of heat, or by the internal application of the heated oxidising agent. The process is equally applicable to all kinds of iron and steel, and to any combination of them. The operation is continued until a protective

### MIDDLESBOROUGH AND SCOTCH IRON.

At the commencement of another year we again submit our comparative statistics of the Cleveland and Scotch Pig-Iron Trades for 1877, and we regret that a retrospect of the past twelve months affords so little matter for congratulation, every branch of the trade having been marked by continued and increased depression, with 1877, and we regret that a retrospect of the past twelve months affords so little matter for congratulation, every branch of the trade having been marked by continued and increased depression, with prices at the end of the year remaining at almost their lowest point. We commenced the year with Cleveland No. 3 pig iron, at 48s. 3d. This price, however, was not maintained; and, with occasional slight fluctuations, it fell away gradually to 40s., which was the nominal quotation at the end of the year. The production reached the large total of 2,124,831 tons, showing an increase of 49,266 tons on 1876. The total quantity in stock at Dec. 31 last was 304,797 tons—252,067 tons being in makers' hands, and 42,730 tons in storekeepers' yards—which shows an increase over 1876 of 122,256 tons. The present low range of prices has led to a combination on the part of a number of the makers to maintain, if possible, a fixed price (now 41s. for No. 3), and also to considerable discussion as to the blowing out of a portion of the turnaces in order to reduce the make; neither proposal is, however, as yet sufficiently developed to warrant any decided opinion as to their results.

In the Manutactured, as in the Pig Iron Trade, there has been a steady decline in prices, which may be estimated at 17s. 6d. per ton all round; and even with rates always tending in favour of buyers, sellers have had great difficulty in securing orders, and the mills have been only partially employed. Rails, once the great staple of the district, continue, with a few local exceptions, to be a dead letter—the demand for bars has been exceedingly slack, and plateshandangles alone have afforded anything like regular employment to manafacturers.

The question of the productior of Steel from Cleveland Pig Iron, referred to in our last annular circular, has attracted great attention, and continues to do so, the results of the efforts in this direction being regarded as of great importance to the district; and should the success that is hoped for be attained th

| CLEVELAND. |
|------------|

| 0.1111   |   |
|--|---|
| Furnaces in blast, Dec. 31, 1876 111 Do., out of blast, do 47    | Stock of pig iron, Dec. 31, 1876:— In makers' handsTons 161,041 In storekeepers' yards 21,500 |
| Total 158  | Total 132,541   |
| Furnaces in blast, Dec. 31, 1877 106<br>Do., out of blast, do 56 | Stock of pig iron, Dec. 31, 1877:—<br>In makers' handsTons 262,067                            |
|  | In storekeepers' yards 42,730   |
| Total 162  | Total 304,797   |
| Production in 1876 Tons 2,075,565                                | Total stock, 1876 Tons 182,541  |
| Do., 1877 2,124,831  | Do., 1877 304,797   |
| Increase 49,265  | Increase—1877 Tons 122,256  |

SCOTLAND. Furnaces in blast, Dec. 31, 1876 ... 116 Stock of pig-iron, Dec. 31, 1876 :- Do., out of blast, do, ... 41 In makers' hands... ... Tons 255,202

|                        | ,     |           | In storekeepers' yards 107,798          |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|---|
| Total                  | ***   | 157       |   |
|                        |       |           | Total 363,000                           |
| Furnaces in blast, Dec | . 31, | 1877 86   | Stock of pig-iron, Dec. 31, 1877:-      |
| Do., out of blast.     | do.   | 69        | In makers' bands Tons 336,940           |
|                        |       |           | In storekeepers' yards 168,060          |
| Total                  |       | 155       | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| A 01011                | ***   | 400       | Total 505,000                           |
| Production in 1876     |       | 1 100 000 | Total stock, 1876 Tons 363,000          |
|                        |       |           |   |
| Do., 1877              | ***   | 982,000   | Do., 1877 505,000                       |
|                        |       |           |   |
| Decrease               |       | 121,000   | Increase-1877 Tons 142,000              |
|                        |       |           |   |

# THE COPPER TRADE.

| Geocks in Editope:—   | A UHB.    |        |
|---|-----------|--------|
| Chili ores and regulus, Liverpool & Swansea (equal to fine).    | 3,052     |        |
| Chili bars in Liverpool   | 12,178    |        |
| Ditto Swansea   |           |        |
| Chili ingots in Liverpool                                       | 10        |        |
|   |           |        |
| Ditto Swansea   |           |        |
| Foreign copper (chiefly Australian) in London                   |           |        |
| Ditto ditto landing   | 468       |        |
| English copper in London  | 50        |        |
| Chili bars and ingots and Barilla in Havre                      | 8,399     |        |
| Other copper in Havre   |           | 31,349 |
| Afloat and chartered from Chili to Europe (advised by mail):-   |           | 02,020 |
| Ores and regulus (equal to fine)                                | 2,351     |        |
|   |           | 0 881  |
|   | 4,400 =   | 6,751  |
| Afloat from Australia (advised by mail):—                       |           |        |
| Fine copper   |           | 1,000  |
| Afloat and chartered from Chili to Europe (advised by cable) :- |           |        |
| Fine copper   |           | 2,900  |
|   |           |        |
| Total   | Tons      | 42,000 |
| Exports of Lake Superior copper from Jan. 1 to Dec. 19:-        |           | ,      |
| Havre. Ham. Bremen. Rotter- Antwerp. Liver- London              | n China   | Total  |
| burg. dam, pool.  | u. Cuiua. | Total  |
|   |           | 4001   |
| 1877 4071 560 20 105 50 75                                      |           |        |
| 1876 40651579 103 162 201 253 100                               |           |        |
| Leadenhall-street, Jan. 1. HENRY R. ME                          | BTON AN   | n Co.  |

There was one continuous fall throughout 1877 in prices, and only from the terribly low figure of 632. for Chili copper (early in December) was sheet the slightest reaction. The importations of copper have very largely increased, and when the 12 months' returns are published will, it is believed, show over 100,000 tons, the increase being principally in pyrites. Our exports compared with 1876 have decreased, but as stocks have not augmented to any great degree, it is certain the home demand has been better in consequence of the very low prices at which the metal has been ruling.

We subjoin our usual monthly statistics. The imports of copper into England for the first eleven months of the following years were—1878, 44,162 tons; 1876, 65,576 tons; 1875, 72,129 tons; 1876, 71,720 tons; 1877, 83,916 tons. The exports for the same periods were—1878, 49,983 tons; 1874, 54,525 tons; 1876, 47,104 tons; 1877, 40,755 tons. The position from Jan. 1, 1877, to Dec. 31, 1877, was as follows:—

Price,

Stock on hand. and chartered.

Stock, including Stock on hand. and charte Price.

| A Section Control of the Control of |      |     |      |              |         | Advised     | by mail only   |
|---|------|-----|------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| 1877-January 1 £  | 76   |     | 0    | Tons         | 26,530  | Tons        | 34,226         |
| February 1  | 73   | 0   | 0    | **********   | 26,518  | **********  | 36,032         |
| March 1   | 71   | 0   | 0    | **********   | 28,461  | *********   | 36,047         |
| April 1   | 71   | 0   | 0    | **********   | 28,563  | **********  | 36,833         |
| May 1   | 69   | 0   | 0    | *********    | 29,585  | 15774774044 |                |
| June 1  | 69   | 0   | 0    | **********   |         | **********  |                |
| July 1  | 69   | 0   | 0    | **********   |         | *********** |                |
| August 1  | 69   | 0   | 0    | **********   |         |             |                |
| September 1   | 67   | 0   | 0    | *******      | 31,004  | *********   |                |
| October 1   | 66   | 0   | 0    | ***********  | 31,823  | *********** |                |
| November 1  | 65   | 10  | 0    | 221122112111 |         | 1222222222  |                |
| December 1  | 63   | 10  | 0    | **********   | 30,701  |             |                |
| December 31   | 66   | 0   |      | ***********  |         |             |                |
| The exports from the West Co  | past | to  | No   | v. 13 were   | 38.416  | tons, agair | nst 44,354 top |
| n 1876. The charters to Dec.  | 31   | wei | re 4 | 4.100 tons.  | against | 49,400 to   | ns in 1876.    |
| Leadenhall-street, London.  |      |     |      |              |         |             | NS, AND CO.    |

Arrivals here (Liverpool) during the fortnight of West Coast, S.A. 

nd hands, likely Bars . Lingu-Regulus Bars . 10 ... 917 ... 12,178 ... 10 ... 10 ... 4078 ... 2,230 ... — 14.408 .... 10 - .....

Chili—ores and regulus ....... Ditto, bars and ingots ...... 22,90 £66 ed con

Copper Exports. Foreign raw
English raw
Manufactured, including yellow
metal and brass. 14,450 14,689 . 28,700 ....... 23,525 ....... 21,705 FRENCH AND SMITH.

# THE TIN TRADE

|                        | III II II                               | 74 7   | IL A   | DE.    |        |          |        |                   |
|------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
|                        |   | 1877.  |        | 1877.  | -      | 1876.    |        | Dec. 31,<br>1875. |
| Straits and Austral    | ian, spotTons                           | 8,508  | *****  | 8,.20  | *****  | 7,278    |        | 5,499             |
|                        | ng                                      |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
| Straits afloat         |   | 685    |        | 476    |        | 750      |        | 805               |
| Australian, afloat     |   | 1,222  |        | 2,7204 |        | 2,000    | *****  | 2,183             |
| Banca, on warrant      |   | 1,544  | *****  | 1,172  |        | 1,066    | *****  | 811               |
| Ditto, Trad            | ing Co.'s hands.                        | 417    | ****** | 876    | ****** | 618      |        | 2,061             |
| Ditto, afloa           | t (by sailing ves-                      |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
| sels only)             |   | 323    |        | 194    |        | 472      |        | 403               |
| Billiton, spot         |   | 1,283  |        | 1,200  |        | 1.047    |        | 970               |
| Ditto, afloa           | t                                       | 1,100  |        | 1.450  |        | 1,500    |        | 1.000             |
| Australian tin in H    | olland                                  | 577    |        | 550    |        | 730      |        | _                 |
|                        |   |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
| Total                  | Tons                                    | 15,888 |        | 17.229 |        | 15,831   |        | 14.351            |
| Deliveries during      | the month in                            |        |        |        |        | ,        |        | ,                 |
| London                 | *************************************** | 1.016  |        | 680    |        | 906      |        | 724               |
| Ditto. Holls           | nd ba                                   | 391    |        | 496    |        | 484      |        | 548               |
|                        |   |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
| Total                  | Tons                                    | 1,407  |        | 1.176  | t      | 1,390    |        | 1.272             |
| Prices of Straits.     |   |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
|                        | from Straits, in                        |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
|                        | Australia,                              |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
|                        |   |        |        |        |        |          |        | ng 1876.          |
| Shipments from         | Straits to Lond.                        | on     | To     | ns 2   | 100    |          |        | 047               |
| Shipments from         | Australia to Lo                         | ndon . |        | 9      | .093   |          | 6      | 980               |
| Deliveries of for      | eign tin in Lond                        | on     |        | 10     | 615    | ******** | 30     | 571               |
|                        |   |        |        |        |        |          |        |                   |
| * The shipments fro    | m Austrana in 2                         | Novem  | ber,   | which  | OWIL   | g to t   | ne ini | erraptio          |
| f the cable we estimat |   |        | 1100   | tons,  | are i  | EG V180  | 2 82 1 | agu tons.         |
| † Also 263 tons overs  | ide to America.                         |        |        |        |        |          |        | 0-                |
| London, Jan. 1.        |   |        |        |        | Δ.     | STRA     | USS J  | AND Co.           |

A firm feeling pervaded our tin market during the first half of the month, prices advancing ½ fl. to 1 fl. Upon reported heavy shipments from Australia the improvement subsided, and sellers coming out freely, the advance was immediately lost. There has been a fair demand both for exports and speculation, which, however, has been liberally met by holders. Banca has been in good request, the price advancing from 40½ fl. to 41½ fl., and subsequently declining to 40½ fl., which is our closing quotation. 10,000 peculs Billiton offered in public sale at Batavia on the 10th inst. fetched the average price of 43 75 fl., costing to sell here about 40 fl. by steamer. Next sale, comprising the same quantity, will take place in February, 1878. The position of Banca tin in Holland on Dec. 30, according to the official returns of the Dutch Trading Company, was

| cording to the official returns of the D |         |          |         |          |          |
|--|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 1877.   |          | 1876.   |          | 1875.    |
| Import in December                       | 14,725  | ******** | 3,904   | *******  | 4,516    |
| Total twelve months                      | 143,388 |          | 94,011  | ******** | 83,109   |
| Deliveries in December                   | 11,900  |          | 8,400   | *******  | 10,200   |
| Total twelve months                      | 131,695 | *******  | 132,033 | ******** | 126,433  |
| Ftock second-hand                        | 37,517  | ******** | 34,111  | *******  | 25,941   |
| Unsold stock                             |         |          |         |          |          |
| Total stock                              | 65,584  | *******  | 53,871  | *******  | 91,893   |
| AfloatPeculs Statement of Billiton:      | 3,100   | ******** | 7,550   | ******** | 6,450    |
| Import in DecemberBlabs                  | 6,000   | *******  | 11,500  | *******  | 12,319   |
| Total twelve months                      |         |          |         |          |          |
| Deliveries in December                   | 8,551   | ******** | 10,860  | *******  | 7,267    |
| Total twelve months                      | 89,809  | *******  | 104,849 | ******** | 86,485   |
| Stock                                    | 38,510  | ******** | 30,619  | *******  | 29,679   |
| AfloatPeculs                             | 16,000  | ******** | 16,000  | ******** | 16,000   |
| Quotation ) Banca                        | 41 fl.  | *******  | 45 fl.  | *******  | 50 fl.   |
| Quotation   Banca<br>Dec. 30.   Billiton | 40      | ******** | 44      | *******  | 4814     |
| nese combined returns of Banca and B     | illiton | for 187  | 7. comp | ared wi  | th those |

These combined returns of Banca and Billiton for 1877, compared with those for 1876, exhibit—An increase of the import for December of 166 tons; an increase of the import for the twelve months of 1290 tons; an increase of the deliveries for December of 37 tons; a decrease of the deliveries for the twelve months of 481 tons; an increase of the stock second hand of 353 tons; an increase of the unsold stock of 259 tons; an increase of the total stock of 612 tons; a decline of the quotation of Banca of 61. 13s. per ton. The Government returns for the month of October are;— EXPORT OF TIN FEON MOLLAND.

|      | 0                                       | etobe  | er.   |   |   |   | Ten   | mo  | aths.  |   |
|------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| 1877 |   | 1876   | 3.  | 1875  |   | 1877.   |   | 1876.   | 1  | 875.  |
| 255  |   | 296  | *****   |   |   |   |   | 2936  |  | 3289  |
| 14   | ******                                  | 176  |   | 17  |   | 326   |   | 284   |  | 448   |
| 166  | *****                                   | 299  | ******  | 137   |   | 1459  |   | 2018  | 1  | 414   |
|      |   | 75   |   |   |   |   | *****   | 511   | *****  | 376   |
| 41   |   | 41   | *****   | 27  | **********  | 402   |   | 380   | *****  | 371   |
| 2    |   |  | ******  | 10  | *********   | 75  | *****   | 62  |  | 43  |
| 22   | *****                                   | 78   | *****   | 8   | *********   | 448   | *****   | 475   |  | 439   |
| 533  |   | 981  | *****   | 511   |   |   |   |   |  | 6430  |
|      | 255<br>14<br>165<br>38<br>41<br>2<br>23 | 1877.<br>255<br>14<br>168<br>33<br>41<br>2<br>22 | 1877. 1876<br>255 299<br>14 178<br>168 299<br>33 75<br>41 41<br>2 16<br>22 78 | 255 296<br>14 176<br>166 299<br>38 75<br>41 41<br>2 16<br>22 78 | 1877.     1876.     1875.       255     299.     265.       14     176.     17       16h.     299.     137.       33     75.     47.       41     41.     27.       2     16.     10.       22     78.     8. | 1877. 1876. 1875. 255 296 265 14 178 17 166 299 137 33 75 47 41 41 27 2 16 10 22 78 8 533 961 511 | 1877.         1875.         1875.         1877.           255         293         265         2745           14         176         17         326           166         299         137         1449           33         75         47         543           41         41         27         402           2         16         10         75           22         78         8         448           533         981         511         5988 | 1877.         1875.         1875.         1877.           255         299.         265.         2745.           14         176.         17.         326.           166.         299.         137.         1459.           33.         75.         47.         543.           41.         41.         27.         402.           2.         16.         10.         75.           22.         78.         8.         448.           533.         981.         511.         5998. | 1877.         1876.         1877.         1876.           255         299.         295.         2745.         2936.           14         176.         17         336.         294.           166.         299.         137.         1449.         2018.           33.         75.         47.         541.         511.         514.         514.         41.         27.         402.         380.         2.         16.         10.         75.         62.         22.         75.         8.         448.         475.         533.         981.         511.         5998.         6666.         6 | 1877.         1878.         1877.         1876.         1876.         1876.         1876.         2936.         2945.         2945.         2945.         2945.         2945.         2946.         1876.         1876.         294.         1876.         1876.         294.         1876.         1 |

# THE COAL TRADE.

Mr. J. R. Scott, the Registrar of the London Coal Market, has published the following statistics of imports of coals into the port and district of London by sea, railway, and canal during December:—

| By sea.<br>Newcastle |     | Tons. 174,844 | By Railway and Canal.<br>London & North-Western. |         |    |
|----------------------|-----|---------------|--|---------|----|
| Seaham               |     | 14,022        | Great Northern                                   | 81.068  | 6  |
| Sunderland           | 124 | 87,116        | Great Western                                    | 80,891  | 3  |
| Middlesborough       |     | 2,596         | Midland  | 141,187 | 0  |
| Hartlepool           | 95  | 31,433        | Great Eastern                                    |         |    |
| Scotch               | 6   | 2,301         | South-Western                                    |         |    |
| Welsh                | 6   |               | Lond., Chat., and Dover                          | 30      | 0  |
| Yorkshire            |     |               | South-Eastern                                    | 1,346   |    |
| Small coal           |     | 3,843         | Grand Junction Canal                             | 275     | 10 |
| Cinders              | 8   | 842           |  |         |    |
| Total                | 506 | 321,957       | Total<br>Imports during Dec., 1876               | 470,700 | 10 |
| Imports-Dec., 1876   | 497 | 298,109       | Imports during Dec., 1876                        | 418,107 | 0  |
| 0                    | 4.  | Ou            |  |         |    |

Comparative Statement, 1876 and 1877. By Sea. Ships. Tons. Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1876 5818...3,273,442 Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1877 5835...3,170, 01 By Railway and Canal. Tons. c. Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1877 ... 5,421,081 0 Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1876 ... 5,177,933 6 283... 102,841

Decrease—1877 ...... 283... 102,841 Increase—1877 ...... 243,148 0
Mr. J. R. Scott has also published an export list, showing the distribution of coal imported into the port or district of London by sea,

tribution of coal imported into the port or district of London by sea, rail, and canal, and afterwards exported coastwise or to foreign parts, or sent beyond limits of London district by rail or inland navigation during November:

Railway-borne coal passing in transite through district
to the coast

Sea-borne coal exported to British possessions, or to foreign parts, or to the coast

Ditto, by canal and inland navigation

Railway-borne coal exported to British possessions, or to foreign parts, or to foreign parts, or the coast

Sea-borne coal exported to British possessions, or to foreign parts, or the coast

Sea-borne coal exported to British possessions, or to foreign parts, or the coast

Ditto, by rail beyond district

Ditto, by rail beyond district

102

31.445 Ditto, by canal and inland navigation

Ditto, by canal and inland navigation

Sea-borne coal brought into port and exported in same ables.

Total quantity of coal conveyed beyond limits of coal duty district during December, 1877.

Ditto, December, 1876. 102= 37,485 164,687 Comparative Statement, 1876 and 1877.
ribution of doal from January 1 to Dec. 31, 1877 Total distribution

Increase in the present year ... General Statement.

Increase in coals imported by railway and canal during the 248,148 102,841 = 140,807 22,996 present year
Less decrease by sea
Deduct increase in coals exported

Total increase in trade within London district during present year. 117,309

The imports of coal into London during the year 1877 as compared with 1876 show a total increase by sea and rail of 140,000 tons, a satisfactory result when the universal depression of all industries is taken into account. This quantity, however, is the balance between an increase of 243,000 tons of coal brought into London by railway in 1877 and a decrease (as compared with 1870) in the quantity brought by sea of 102,000 tons.

MINING IN THE EAST-No. XXIV.

CONTACT DEPOSITS OF THE BANAT.

SIR,—For the convenience of description, and for the sake of following some difference in the association of the mineral-bearing rocks, the district may be divided into three portions:—

Caiklowa Mines, in limestone.

Roschovitz Basin, in schist.

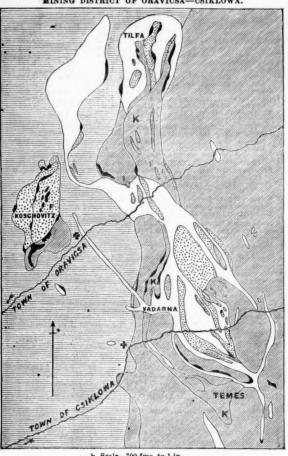
Tilfa Mines.

Roschovitz Basin, in schist.

Tilfa Mines.

The changes which plutonic disturbance has effected in the disposition and texture of the originally horizontal strata of limestone and marl are very complicated and perplexing; and as it will be, therefore, not easy to comprehend the description, a geological plan has been obtained—through the kindness of the States Railway Company—in order to delineate clearly the remarkable manner in which dissimilar rocks have been massed together.

MINING DISTRICT OF ORAVICSA-CSIKLOWA



Scale-700 fms. to 1 in

Tremolite, is distinguished by perpendicular lines. Hornstone, by diagonal lines, marked K. Felsite rock, dotted space, marked F. Limestone is shown by diagonal lines. Schists, by horizontal lines. Garnet rock and gangart, by fine dots. Syenite or bananite, white.

Metallic deposits, black.

Metallic deposits, black.

CSIKLOWA MINES.—This mining tract is found amongst the fragments of the displaced strata of Necomien limestone, which has become crystalline for some distance around the cruptive boss; removed from its influences, however, the beds have been but little disturbed. The violence of the upheaval and its metamorphic effects can be best recognised at its eastern confines, where it is skirted by lofty crags of crystalline lime-rocks, out of whose flanks denudation has carved ravines and gullies innumerable. Soft grossular rock, of a pale grey colour, which breaks with a fine even fracture, overspreads in detached masses the central portions of the syenite, but these are unaccompanied by any deposits of mineral. It is only on the lateral parts, where the syenite is brought into contact with the indurated walls of the lime-rock or hornstone that the repositories of metallic minerals have been worked. They are by no means numerous, and the occurrence of these along the many junctions is so very erratic that the prospector can discern no rule to guide him in his explorations, which are rendered more uncertain by the absence of the conspicuous caps of gossan, by which the more important deposits are generally indicated. The frequent smallness and poverty of the deposits is as remarkable as their paucity, and it seems apparent that masses of lime-rock, surrounded by eruptive rock, is much more favourable to the deposition of ores than where the syenite, having simply broken through the lime-stone beds are encompassed by them.

by cruptive rock, is much more favourable to the deposition of ores than where the syenite, having simply broken through the limestone beds, are encompassed by them.

Though no deposits worth exploiting have been found along the eastern limits of the eruption, it is not improbable but that some may exist there. It is throughout the western fringe that ores of the useful metals have segregated themselves. Everywhere the hills have been burrowed and tunnelled by the operations of the miner, and over them the surface has become a waste of dangerous holes and chasms, which, intermingled with huge mounds of mine rubbish, some recent, but most of them covered with mould, supply convincing evidence of the industrial energy of the past. Many of these mines produced ores which now would scarcely be considered workable; but a century since, when labour as well as material were cheap, it was undoubtedly found profitable to work them. During recent times a number of mines have been opened and worked; most of them, however, proved unprofitable. A succinct account of those which, either from the rich ores they formerly produced, or from the phenomena of their deposition, have attracted attention may, perhaps, be interesting, observing that just now the whole of perhaps, be interesting, observing that just now the whole of the mines are idle, and that only a few aged tributers, who monthly glean a few hundredweights of argentiferous lead and copper from the old stopes remain to represent the busy mining population of

the past.

Temes.—These mines accompany an extended strip of white limestone of small magnitude, which, resting wholly on syenite, induced the crystallisation of mineral along the southern junction, where the tendency of a limestone escarpment to develope a valley when associated with a rock prone to decompose disclosed the deposits. These, occurring without the interposition of much gangue, were of no great value, and, dispersed along the contact in small shoots, or filling the irregular flutings of the lime-rock, had seldom more than a few feet in thickness. The pipes and masses were of pyritous copper ore mingled with quartz, and varied in width from 3 in. to 3 ft. They were sometimes 7 fms. long, but rarely exceeding 3 fms. in depth. The ores raised averaged from 3 to 5 per cent., but in the hollows of the limerock they rose occasionally to 12 per cent.

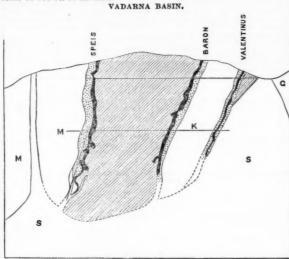
To the east the mines of Dreifaltigkeit and Ferdinand produced ochreous ores, containing low-grade argentiferous copper, which

ochreous ores, containing low-grade argentiferous copper, which were also plumbiferous. These poor ores were extracted from small vertical pipes in the limestone near the syenite. Still further east are the Kaiser and Procopi Silver-lead Mines, similarly situated;

but the pipes are filled with argentiferous lead oxides, which, though sufficiently rich, lack quantity.

VADARNA.—It was on the vine-clad summit of the hill which separates the valley of Csiklowa from that of Oravisca that the rich copper mines belonging to the former district were discovered. The surface indications were not conspicuous, owing to the vein-like character of the deposits, and did not show, therefore, the "eiserne Hut," which the Banat miner believes so essential. The rocks com-posing this ridge are so diversified that it is difficult to distinguish at surface the tortuosities of the syenite, lime-rock, and hornstone. The ores were deposited towards the southern extremity of a large tract of limestone, extending northwards to the Oravisca reservoirs, which reposes on schist to the west, and is separated from the syenite by a narrow band of hornstone. On the opposite walls of this mass, here contracted to a width of 50 fms., have been deposited argentiferous copper ores, which are characterised by the presence of arsenic sulphide. All the courses of ore lie against the lime-rock, whose inequalities they fill; but between them and the schist or hornstone is interposed a thin stratum of a peculiar gangue, varying in thickness from 3 to 5 fms. The shaft by which the deposit on the schist contract was exploited is known as Speis Schecht, and that part the hornstone as Baron Schecht. Some the deposit on the schist contract was exploited is known as Speis Schacht, and that next the hornstone as Baron Schacht. Some 200 fms. north of the latter on the same contact is Theresia Mine, which produced 10 per cent. copper ores, sometimes highly argentiferous. This group of mines were very profitable, and yielded for many years rich ores, until at the depth of 100 fms. the watercharges became too onerous, and the mines were suspended. The accompanying section across the deposits has been compiled from data supplied by the States Railway Company, and is drawn at a scale of 400 ft. to an inch.

VADARNA BASIN.



Lime-rock, diagonal lines. Gangart, dotted lines. Veins, black. G .- Garnet rock.

-Reiselchiefer or hornstone.

S.—Syenite.
M.—Crystalline schists.

The section seems to evince that, notwithstanding the ores were

The section seems to evince that, notwithstanding the ores were unbottomed, still, from the appearance of syenitic veins intruding into the deepest workings, it must be considered improbable that the cupreous deposits can extend to any considerable depth. The rich shoots in Speis and Baron Schachts had to be abandoned on account of the disproportional expenses of draining them by a breakpump, which demanded daily the exertions of 24 labourers to maintain in continual activity.

The gangue which enclose the veins, or rather columns, of metallic minerals—which varied in size from 5 to 15 ft.—is at Speis Schacht made up of quartz and calcite, in which garnet prevails, whilst at Baron Schacht it consisted of these three minerals distributed in a felspathic base. Comprised within similar gangues, and in the same line of contact, were several other mines, which, though not so productive, were not unimportant deposits. Rosalia and Valentinus, names given to two columns on the junction of the hornstone and syenite, are still, to a small extent, worked for their ores of argentiferous copper and lead. Santa Maria was another mine which yielded sulpho-arsenical ores of copper, averaging 7 per cent. It is on the contact of syenite with lime-rock, and, in consequence of the small bulk of the latter, the ores only continued to a depth of 25 fathoms. All the copper ores raised from the Vadarna district were argentiferous, containing from 6 to 20 ozs. to the ton of ore. The small quantities of galena with blende and galinec were very rich in silver.—Maidanpek, Nov. 19.

# FLAGSTAFF SILVER MINING COMPANY.

SIR,—I was pleased to learn at the office of the company to-day, that Mr. Harvey and Mr. Pearson have resigned their seats, and that Professor Vincent and Mr. Garne have organised a new and harmonious board, who are preparing to meet the shareholders in a few days with a plan that I hope will meet with general approval. We may now hope that we have heard the last of fault finding, and that the new board will attend to saving the property from sliking in the mire in which the retiring directors have left it. Private information from Salt Lake City states that the Flagstaff Mine is looking better as developments proceed, and is turning out very large quantities of first class ores. There seems to be no doubt about its being a most valuable property, and I hope the shareholders will attend the meeting and assist the new board by all means in their power, for we really require a thoroughly united effort to save the property; but it is well worth trying, and we must all come out with our mite if it is required. Our prospects in the mine are better than the Richmonds were a short time ago, and see what returns they are making now. All our mine requires is honest and competent management at home and abroad. This, I think, we are now in a fair way of getting. I have been asked how money is to be raised to pay off the present debt? As far as I can learn from private as well as information at the office, the amount required in each is not a large one; and I have no doubt the shareholders will take up debentures for all the money the board requires. If each shareholder would take up his proportion it would only be a few pounds each, and those who do not take their proportion will simply be losing the chance of loaning their money at a high rate of interest on a good property, and I think there are plenty that will take them. I should, therefore, strongly recommend each shareholder to take up his proportion, if debentures are issued, and thus secure to himself not only a high rate of interest but greatly enhance the value SIR .- I was pleased to learn at the office of the company to-day

# FLAGSTAFF MINING COMPANY.

SIR.—My attention has been called to a letter in last week's Journal, under the head of Flagstaff, in which the writer, who signs himself "A Debenture-Holder," asserts that Professor Vincent at himself "A Debenture-Holder," asserts that Professor Vincent at one time gave his consent to the employment of Mr. Hunter. I was one of those who attended the first debenture-holders' meeting (which took place about a month ago), and I remember distinctly that on that occasion the chairman—Mr. Harvey—insinuated that Mr. Vincent had himself at one time expressed his willingness to the employment of Mr. Hunter, where upon the Professor rose and explained that the only way in which he had ever been agreeable to his employment was in respect to the post of "Manager." He acknowledged his willingness to award Mr. Hunter a handsome bonus in case he succeeded in wresting the mine from Mr. Davis; and he had acquiesced likewise in the suggestion to appoint Mr. Hunter at a fixed salary per month (in which case he could soon and easily have been got rid of), but as to making him a fixture in the shape of lessee he would under no consideration have countenanced such a step. I am satisfied, therefore, that your correspondent can safely dismiss from his mind all idea that Professor Vincent was ever favourable to granting Mr. Hunter a lease. I feel compelled to say that I regard all the letters which appeared in last week's Journal as at least inspired by Messrs. Harvey and Pearson. Their recent acts in publishing Beatty's letters entire—not even leaving out essentially secrets and confidential matter—is in my opinion most objectionable. Let us hope for a better sate of things, and without delay.

[For remainder of Original Correspondence see this day's Supplement.]

[For remainder of Original Correspondence see this day's Supplement,]

At the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Company annual meeting lividend was declared for 1877 at the rate of 25t. per share, 20t, per share paid,

or at the rate of 83 per cent. per annum. The corresponding dividend for 1876 was 221, 10s. per share, or at the rate of 75 per cent. per annum.

# ECHOES FROM THE MINING MARKET.

ECHOES FROM THE MINING MARKET.

There is no change in the mining market, and prices remain much in favour of buyers. A great want of animation is apparent, although should the Eastern War be closed as early as many now anticipate there would soon be a marked advance in quotations.

The business of the week has been principally confined to lead shares, and we are glad to notice one particular feature of interest which will not be without its influence on the market. We understand that West Chiverton is about to resume dividends, with a distribution this month of 10s. per share. The profit has amounted to about 1600,, and we are informed on good authority that there is every prospect of the dividends being regularly maintained in future. Contrary to expectation, the Great Laxey dividend has been announced at 10s., or rather the dividend proper is 8s. and bonus 2s. per share. If, as it is asserted, money will have to be borrowed on produce to pay this dividend, it is to be regreted that that the directors were not content to make a smaller distribution. Van shares are quoted 28 to 30, cum the dividend of 12s, per share, and should be worth purchasing for investment, as a rise in price is almost a matter of certainty. Tankerville shares just at the close have been in prominent demand, and the quotation has advanced from 3%, 4% to 4%, 4%. Roman Gravels are also firmer, and the same may be said of West Chiverton, but Rockhope have been freely offered, and close weak.

North Laxey have not moved since the meeting. No change was made in the Isle of Man management, but the question was rather warmly discussed. A majority of the board appeared to be in favour of an alteration being made, but the feeling of the meeting was evidently against it. A special meeting will probably be convened to consider the financial position of the company. A very good report has been issued from Pandora, and the agent writes the following important words respecting the prospects of the mine;—"As to the new year on which we have now entered,

### THE WEEK.

THE WEEK.

SATURDAY, JAN. 5.—Grand Trunk securities have now receded to the level at which a recovery generally sets in. The First Preference are 52, the second 32; and the third 16½. Royal Sardinian ordinary rallway shares can be had at 2½; and the preference at 5.

On the preference at 5.

On the preference at 6.

On the first named stock of the preference at 6.

On the dividends out of the Metropolitan, Brighton, and South-Eastern. On the first named stock 5 per cent. is looked for, against 4½ per cent. last year, and there was a rise to-day of 1½ per cent. Royal Aquarium shares were dealed in at 3 3-16ths, Milner's were wanted at 7½, and West Cumberland Iron at 7.

Seton shares were quoted 5.

Ower (10 to 15), and weakness was shown in Eberhardt. From a telegram received to-day the mine does not appear to be looking so well, and 2400, will be wanted during the month. Shares could be had at 7½, against 8½ yesterday, so closing 26. lower. Richmonds were also dull at 8½, although the run (\$100,000 the chart of the control of 1½ to 2.

On the first named stock 5 because the settled with all the creditors of the day several allways were over 1 per cent. higher than yesterday, but they relapsed towards the close, when the dealers proceeded to make their books "clean." North British field year of the day: Wye Valley, 1½ to 2; Glenroy ½ to 1.

Wennesday.—It appearing probable that an armistice between Russia and Turkey will shortly be arranged, the markets showed a firm appearance. Consols rose ½, to 13½. Aberdaunant, 2s, to 4s. Mailabar, ½ to 3; in highly important improvement has taken place at this mine, particulars of which have been notified to the shareholders. A recovery of 19 stock place in Richmand (8½ to 1).

Wennesday.—The Bank of Eng

# THE VAN MINES-MONTHLY REPORT.

THE VAN MINES—MONTHLY REPORT.

Jan. 9.—Seeaham's shaft is sunk 11 fms. under the 105. The water and gas are very strong in the bottom. We expect to touch the main lode after another 4 fms. sinking. The 105, west of shaft, is communicated with the 65 winze sank below the 90. We have commenced crossing north at this point in order to prove the width and value of the lode. The 105, east of shaft, is driving in the "bastard" by the side of the main lode, is now extended 20½ fms., and we have 6½ fms. more to drive to communicate with the 33 winze below the 90. We are cutting nice stones of ore occasionally. The said winze is now sunk 8 fathoms. The 90, west of shaft, is extended 102 fms.; we have a fine lode here now, worth for lead ore for the width carried 80!, per cubic fathom. The stopes in the back of this level, east and west of shaft, are on the average 27 ft. 3i in. wide, worth for lead 27.1, 10s. per cubic fathom. The 90 east and the 75 east are both driving by the side of the lode, with four men in each. The stripping of the lode to full width in the side of the 75 at 25 and 50 fms. east of shaft are worth respectively 124, 10s. and 135. per cubic fathom for lead ore. The 75, west of shaft, is driven 155 fms. The 90 winze sinking below this level is down 14 fms. 2 ft.; we expect we shall effect communication with the 90 this week. The stopes in the back of this level, east and west of shaft, aire no number, are worth on the average 13t, per cubic fathom; mean width, 14 ft. 6 in.

The 50, east and west of shaft, are both driving in the soft by the side of the lode. The stopes in the back of this level, east and west of shaft, are public fathom; mean width, 14 ft. 6 in.

The 50 east and west of shaft, are both driving in the soft by the side of the lode. The stopes in the back of the 60, eleven in number, are worth on the average 18t, per cubic fathom; encountered width 15 ft. 6 in. The three stopes in the back of the 60 eleven in number, are worth on the average 18t, per cubic fathom; encountered width 15 f

# CWM DWYFOR-SPECIAL REPORT.

CWM DWYFOR—SPECIAL REPORT.

Jan. 10.—In the 20 fm. level, 12 fms. 4 ft. 6 in. west of Stewart's shaft, and 29 ft.
6 in. west of the winze, the lode is about 18 in. wide, hard and compact, composed of quartz, sulphur, and blende, with spots of copper and/lead ores: the ground is rather difficult to work, consisting of grit-rock. I have for the present suspended the driving of this level. In the 10 fathom: level I have re-started on No. 3 lode, west of the south cross-cut, to two men, at 12. per fathom. The lode in this level itsplit into two parts; judging from appearances, we consider the north and south parts will in a few fathoms driving west unite, when we may reasonably expect good results. I am driving on the north part, which is about 2 ft. wide, and contains a little lead, copper ore, and sulphur—a very promising lode. In extending this level west we shall gain backs rapidly. The distance from the north part of the lode we are driving this level on to the No. 4 lode is about 3 fms., and we have three promising lodes in that distance, which cannot fail to attract the attention of any practical miner, and it is obvious to me that there is a mine of no ordinary promise in this western hill.

Stope: In the stope in bottom of the 10, west of winze, the lode will yield about 10 cwts. of lead ore per fathom; the lode is of a similar character. In the stope over the back of the 10 fathom level, west of Stewart's shaft, the lode is about 2 ft. wide, and will yield at the present time 10 cwts. of lead ore per fathom. This lode was only 8 in, wide yesterday; all the lode is not taken down yet, and the pile of leadstaff broken from the ground stoped away in the past four weeks; really good, both in quantity and quality, and it looks as if the squeeze in the lode in the forebreast of the canner level is only temporary. This stop les working by two men. In the trial stope over the back of the 10, and east of Stewart's shaft, the lode will, on an average, yield 10 owts. of lead ore per fathom. At times we meet with ver

por of good of but of and le my vi Stewar makin slate, i J. Jev EBE

tunnel looking.
CHII
the cre
Drawn
POR
Jan. 9:
gold ob
RICH
drifted
pincheo pinchec and lin about 1 about 3 since la without rise in 1 the 400 is holed is a little in lines the fisser in lines for the fisser in lines fisser in lines for the fisser in lines for the fisser in lines fisser in lines for the fisser in lines for the fisser in lines fisser in lines for the fisser in lines for the fisser in lines fisser in lines for the fisser in lines for the fisser in lines fisser in lines for the fisser in lines fisser in

debris to level prep. The bolts 10 in. buc pairs too: Plat: The ners made pulley-sta same adv. MINEM Week in delays to level pulley-sta same adv. week in do out, and t posite the at this poi the ore bo searching bodies. Thave been decided to made recommendations. decided to made rega-tom of the over, this is found, and piece of gr and I am is its being on on a line we promising promising low level for EBERH last month have previous

cult ground to being broke racter of gr to predomi west of the should like of spar to decompany an with the Tu I do not this

I do not this Drift in the same to sharpener, i but small pi rock for ass \$4.70; Nov. 28, \$3.83.14; Deo. see hy the a of silver; ye see hy the a of silver; ye would be free yet be ablee soon strike i The course would be free yet be ablee on the corn the soon strike in the course would be free yet be ablee on the soon strike in the course would be free yet be ablee to the about 400 ft. The course we week, with the should also the liver that the following in the that by follow the should been found a soon of this should soon out the same free the strike in the same free that the same free the

in our tunnel face of the tu Mine: This ditions: but i of writing, f puzzling, and tion, both in cause very un ever, that eve couraging, bothamber is lo chamber is lo couraging, be chamber is lo body will con how long a rune we now have this ore will n ever yet takes Incline: The depth of drive a drifte in the west liring, but we thas it is, at the ever, hope to lever, hope to

as it is, at the ever, hope to 'NEW BEN month, and is rocks of lead of would judge would judge to would judge the point we did not draw as of no value but the ground the ground where ground

por of how matters stand here. I only wish I had the pleasure of reporting a good discovery of mineral in the 20. I have great faith in driving the No. 3 west, but of course I am only giving my opinion, and I hope it will be taken as such; and let any independent inspector visit the mine, I feel sure he will fail in with my views relative to the western ground; and the only failure thus far from Stewart's shaft is by coming in contact with the slate vein which was met with in making the incline, which disordered the lode. In the western section there is no slate, but a good-looking shale appears to lie on the hillside for a fair depth.—

J. JEWELL.

FOREIGN MINES.

EBERHARDT AND AURORA.—Telegram from Captain Drake:—Length of tunnel, 2464 ft., mostly quartz, but barren. No change in the drift. Mine not looking quite so favouroble. Want, January, 24904.

CHICAGO (Sliver).—Telegram from Mr. Hyndman:—I have settled with all the creditors, and appointed Daggett superintendent, at a salary of \$400 a month. Drawn 5004. Left Salt Lake City.

PORP PHILLIP AND COLONIAL (Gold).—Telegram, dated Melbourne, Jan. 9: Month ending Jan. 2—Gold obtained from company's quartz, 641 ozs.; gold obtained from tributers' quartz, 1291 ozs. Profit, 1851. Remittauce, 1250. RICHMOND CONSOLIDATED.—R. Rickard, Deo. 19: Since my last we have drifted 50 ft. in the 300 ft. level, the first 30 ft. were in very good ore, when it pinched to a width of 1 ft.: we have drifted the remaining 20 ft. in low grade ore and limestone, and the width of the first ore we struck is as far as ascertained about 12 ft. wide. On the south eastern end of this ore bedy we have made a rise about 30 ft. in very good ore. The stope in the back of the 400 is without change since last reported on. The drift from the western end has been extended 20 feet without any ore of value; this drift is being pushed on to communicate with the rise in the back of the 400 main drift, but work will be resumed as soon as the rise (which is up 50 ft.) is holed to the drift from the stope. The 500 is still without ore, and the ground is a little easier for driving than it has been for some time. The 600 drift is still in limestone, and we are daily expecting to strike the quartzite. The winze on the fissure below the 900 is down 50 ft., and the ground very favourable for sinking. The furnaces are in good working trim; for the past week we smelted in the three furnaces.

— Telegram from the mine at Eureka, Nevada:—Week's run, \$100,000, from 130 tons of ore (three furnaces): week's produce of refinery.

ing. The furnaces are in good working trim; for the past week we smelted in the three furnaces are in good working trim; for the past week we smelted in the three furnaces 174 tons of ore and flue dust, being a little over 51 tons per day per furnaces.

— Telegram from the mine at Eureka, Nevada:—Week's run, \$100,000, from 1 30 tons of ore (three furnaces); week's produce of refinery, \$50,600.

DON PEDRO.—Mine captain's letter, dated Dec. 10: General Remarks: The ore has been derived from No. 8 new shoot, adit level, and No. 8 shoot north ground; the ore having been generally of very low quality.—No. 8 New Shoot, Adit Level: In No. 1 stope east the ground has been very hard for quarrying, and of very low quality, but gives strong indications of improving, as in the present end; the ground is easier for excavating, and presents a better appearance. In No. 3 stope a slight improvement is perceptible, the branches being larger, and more defined. In the south side opening from western stopes a little has been done in the bottom opening, but the ground is hard, and the clay branches small. In the stope north from western stope a small level has been started to explore the northern ground at this level. The stopes opened on south side of incline to Symon's shaft has produced some fair quality ore, but the branches are small and irregular in size and yield. In the stopes in the north ground going north but little has been done, as we holed to an old level in the back, which produced bad if for some days and prevented in some measure the prosecution of the stoping at this point. The bad air is now expelled, and the bottom branch presents a favourable appearance, although but little improvement is seen in the samples yet.

Prospective and Running Works—Alice's Level: I'wo sets latted, old I aths being decayed and broken. We commenced opening Alice's West for stoping some of the yellow clay tranches above. In No. 1 side level one reprieve set put it between the standing sets. In No. 6 shoot, in the back of the new level,

level prepinentory to detring the consensations are sound manuted from the 30 fm.

The balls of the angles both a discreb broke and caused some damps to the littings,
10 is, bucket changed twice, packed the pole once, besides many other minor repairs too small to merit special mention.—Fernament Pumping Mechinery—Bobpairs too small to merit special mention.—Fernament Pumping Mechinery—Bobments made and fixed for carrying the launders over iron wheels; a number of
pulley-stands or frames spurred, &c., and all other works in connection with the
MINSEAL RILL.—Dec. 22: Queen Tunnel: Good progress has been made this
week in driving: no change to report. In the Cave the quarts has nearly all given
out, and the men are engaged stoping the ground from the Queen Chambers (opattention of the core bedies: I think it advisable to prove it. For some days past I have been
bedies. The Star and Froy Mines are now one, and apparently large bodies of relave been taken from them both by the old company and the leasers, and I have
been taken from them both by the old company and the leasers, and I have
ander regalerly all the way from the end of the force of the core
over, this is the lowest place in the two misses (Gara and Troy); at which ore was
forced to the core of the core of the core of the core
over, this is the lowest place in the two misses (Gara and Troy); at which ore was
forced to the core of the core of the core of the core
over, this is the lowest place in the two misses (Gara and Troy); at which ore was
forced to the core of the core of the core of the core
over, this is the lowest place in the two misses (Gara and Troy); at which ore was
forced to the core of the core of the core of the core
over, this is the lowest place in the two misses of the core
over, this is the lowest place in the two misses of the core
over, the core of the core of the core of the core
over, the core of the core of the core of the core
over, the core of the core of the core of the core
over, the core of the core of the core of t

stuff difficult to dress. I think, therefore, we had better not do much in the dressing department until we have our new pneumatic stamp here, which I am advised was sent from Liverpool on Saturday last, when I hope we shall be able to reduce the stuff to a sufficiently fine size to make a better separation. In the meantime, I purpose to put the men to sink a winze in the bottom of the level, to prove the value of the lode about 10 fms. west of shaft.

PESTARENA I NITED.—The following are the returns for the month of December:—From Val Toppa district, 157 ozs. 9 dwts. 18 grs. of gold, obtained from 451 metric tons of ore; yield per ton, 6 dwts. 23½ grs. From Pestarena district, 183 ozs. 2 dwts. 14 grs. from 183 metric tons of ore; yield per ton, 1 oz. 0 dwts. 38 grs. Total from the two districts, 340 ozs. 12 dwts. 8 grs. from 634 metric tons of ore analgamated.

and of the lote about 10 mas was of ashar.

When of the lote about 10 mas was of ashar.

It is not a south 10 mas was of ashar.

It is not a south 10 mas of the lote about 10 mas of the lote about 10 mas of ore; yield per ton, 6 dws. 287 grs. From 184 most occur with 14 grs. from 185 metric tons of ove; yield per ton, 10 x 0 dws. as of ore analyzamated.

FONTUIBAUD.—Jan. 11. Roure Mine: The engine shart has attained the depth of ore analyzamated.

FONTUIBAUD.—Jan. 11. Roure Mine: The engine shart has attained the depth for 10 ms. of the lote of the lot

NEW ZEALAND (Gold).—On Saturday last some gold-bearing quartz was shown in Pictou from the prospecting claim at Golden Point, and it rivalled in richness the produce of the most celebrated claims on Nuggetty and Eagle Hawk Reefs, Tarrangower, Columbian Reef, Inglewood, or the Cross Reefs, Pleasant Creek, in Victoria. Higher testimony than this cannot be accorded, but the specimens shown fully deserve all the good that can be said of them, for some of the stone appears to be just hanging together with bands of gold, and it is hard to determine in some places whether gold or stone most predominates. The proprietors of the claim allege that on the face of the quartz, as left at the latest working, the gold appears as thickly studded as it does in the valuable specimens obtained. We have no reason to doubt the correctness of this assertion, and may readily believe that the value of the find has not been exaggerated, in which event the proprietors of the claim may be congratulated upon being the possessors of a most valuable property. The importance of the discovery to the district cannot be over estimated, as it will probably be the means of opening up a large extent of ground that will give employment to a number of miners, who will bring to light a quantity of golden treasure that now lies hidden in the earth. We trust our prognostications will prove correct, and that the claims at Golden Point will turn out equal to the expectations of their fortunate possessors.—Mariborough Press, Nov. 17 [In reference to the foregoing paragraph a New Zealand correspondent writes:—"I think if you could see some of the stone lately produced from my old claim at Golden Point you would be more anxious than ever to get to work on the Ravenseliff Company's property. I will send you a newspaper with the paragraph, which in no way exaggerates." NEW ZEALAND (Gold) .- On Saturday last some gold-bearing

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES .- It is, probably, difficult to sugg any better guide to investors seeking information as to the relative stability of any given securities usually dealt in than that offered by tables of Highest and Lowest Stock Exchange prices, for, as a general principle, it is not unreasonable to assume that those securi-ties which have violently fluctuated during one year are liable to similar fluctuations during the next; and, inasmuch as these fluc-tuations represent how much may be regimed or lost by successful or tuations represent how much may be gained or lost by successful or tuations represent now much may be gained or lost by successful or unsuccessful speculation, there will be little difficulty in estimating therefrom the chances of profit and risk of loss resulting from any particular transaction. Appreciating the great value to capitalists of such tables, Messrs. W. J. TALLENTIER and Co., stockbrokers and sharedealers, of 20, Change Alley, Cornhill, have prepared, for the use of those doing, or proposing to do, business through them, a handsome set, showing the highest and lowest prices quoted in each month of 1877. those doing, or proposing to do, business through them, a hand some set, showing the highest and lowest prices quoted in each month of 1877, and the highest and lowest prices of each of the five previous years. Messrs. Tallentire also give tables for the same periods showing the dividends paid upon each security. The figures show some very curious facts. Taking the mines, it is shown that in each of the last five years the Cape Copper Company has given its shareholders dividends amounting to 41. upon each share, yet at the highest price paid, on April 10, investors seemed inclined to pay but 414. 10s. per share, thus demanding nearly 10 per cent. for their money, and at the lowest quotation, 314. 15s. on Nov. 22, the Cape Copper Company yielded as an investment nearly 12½ per cent. per annum. Yet another mine, the Van, ranging at about the same quotations per share, shows very different results. The dividend paid per share in each of the past five years averages 24. 16s., yet the Van shares were quoted 39½ on Jan. 12, at which price the investor would receive but slightly more than 7 per cent. per annum for his money, whilst even the

lowest price of 224 on Dec. 21 would yield the investor less than 10 per cent. for his money. Almost innumerable comparisons of this kind might be made, but these will suffice to show the value of the tables. The tables are beautifully printed on drawing paper, and every intending investor should put himself in communication with Messrs. Tallentire in order to secure the presentation of a copy.

# Registration of New Companies.

The following joint-stock companies have been duly registered:-The following joint-stock companies have been duly registered:—
STANTON IRONWORKS COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 600,0001., in 100.
shares. To acquire and carry on the working of the following properties:—Stanton
Ironworks, Derbyshire; Dale Colliery, Derbyshire; Teversali Collieries, Notta.;
Pleasley Collieries, Derbyshire; Desborough Iron Ore Works, Northamptonshire;
Ironstone Mines, parish of Finedon; and the Ironstone Mines, Wellingborough.
According to agreements made between J. G. Crompton, George Crompton, C. S.
Newton, and J. F. Barber of the one part, and J. Barber and B. Lucas of the
other part. The subscribers are—J. C. Crompton, Derby, 1000; G. Crompton,
Chesterfield, 1000; N. C. Curzon, Lockingtos, Derby, 50; B. Lucas, Hasland,
Derby, 50; J. T. Barber, Derby, 50; C. E. Newton, Mickelow, Derby, 100; John
Barber, Derby, 100. The directors are—Messrs. J. G. Crompton, G. Crompton,
J. T. Barber, Charles Schwind, Ceell Palmer, John Hickman, and W. Clark, the
qualification being 50 shares.

PERAK ESTATES AND SUGAR COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 500,000.,
in 10f. shares. To carry on business as sugar planters and manufacturers in the

qualification being 50 shares.

PERAK ESTATES AND SUGAR COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 500,000/, in 10/, shares. To earry on business as sugar planters and manufacturers in the Straits settlement. The subscribers are—Charles Garnett, Bonehill House, Tamworth, 100; Robert Garnett, Bonehill Lodge, Tamworth, 5:00; W. T. Splatt, the Elms, Torquay, 1000; R. Campbell, Loundes-square, 2000; H. Garnett, Wyreslee, Lancashire, 500; W. Davis, Bridgend, 5:00.

COTTON BROKERS' BANK (Limited).—Capital 5000/., in 10/. shares. To carry on a banking business at Liverpool in connection with the Cotton Brokers' association. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—H. C. Lane, 26, Exchange-street, Liverpool; J. 5th Morgan, Liverpool; R. Berthinshaw, Liverpool; H. H. Hornby, Liverpool; B. Rathbone, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool; G. H. Robertson, Brown's Buildings, Liverpool.

CIVIL SERVICE MUTUAL FURNISHING ASSOCIATION (Limited).—Capital 50,000/. in 10/. shares. To supply furniture upon the hire system, or otherwise. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—J. W. Williams, Marlborough road, Holloway; W. Wellington, St. George, Manchester-street, W.; W. H. W. Buxton, the Avenne, Acrelane; J. M. Wilson, Finsbury-place, South; W. S. Fergusson, Peckham Rye; W. Conway, 71, Chancery-lane; T. J. Shore, 30, Castle street, Holborn.

WEARMOUTH COAL COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 32,000/. in 100/. shares. To acquire the business of the Wearmouth Coal Company for the price of 288,000/. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—W. Stobart, Wearmouth Colliery, Sunderland, eaguire; T. C. Thompson, Ashbown Park, esquire; C. R. Fennwck, Abcharch Chambers, E.C., csquire; Thomas Chilton, The Elms, Gusford, Wrexham; C. W. Bell, Bunderland, eggire; W. M. Bell, Belgray, Mansions, S. W., major; W. T. Bell, Sunderland, 100. The directors are Messrs. T. Bell, the qualification being shares to the value of 5000/.

Mansions, S.W., major; W. T. Bell, Sunderland, 100. The directors are Messrs. T. C. Thompson, W. Stobart, C. R. Fenwick, C. W. Bell, T. Chilton, and W. T. Bell, the qualification being shares to the value of 5000%.

PALSOMETER ENGINEERING COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 50,000%, in 100%, shares. To acquire the business carried on by J. E. Hodgkin and M. Newhaus, at Queen Victoria-street and Battersea. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—M. Newhaus, 61 and 62, Queen Victoria-street; S. L. Howard, Loughton, Essex; J. E. Hodgkin, Queen Victoria-street; S. L. Howard, Loughton, Essex; J. E. Hodgkin, Queen Victoria-street; A. Waternouse, 20, New Cavendish-street; John Head, Ipswich; J. Hodgkin, Newa: the on-Tyne; J. B. Hodgkin, Durlington.

WINGATE LIMESTONE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 4000%, in 5% shares. To work limestone quarries on the Wingate estate, Durham. The subscribers are—W. O. Wood, Coxhee, Durham, mining engineer, 90; R. Terons, Oswald House, Durham, coal merchant, 160; J. Hutchinson, Durham, land agent, 160; J. G. Blumer, Darlington, mewspaper proprietor, 40; R. Brewis, Durham, shipowner, 10. The directors are Messrs, W. O. Wood, J. G. Blumer, Luke Blumer, the qualification being shares to the value of 300%.

LOCKETS MEETHYR STEAM COAL COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 60,00%, in 50% shares. To acquire and work the Mardy Colliery, parish of Ystradyfodwg, and Aberdare, clamorgan. The subscribers are—E. J. Judkin, 18, Upper Thames-street, coal merchant, 20; W. Thomas, Aberdare, mining engineer, 12; George Locket, 18, Upper Thames-street, coal merchant, 20; W. Thomas, Aberdare, mining engineer, 12; George Locket, 18, Upper Thames-street, as inerchant, 60, 60. R. Carter, 116, Fenchurch-street. The directors are Messrs, E. S. Judkin, Rees Jones, G. E. Wood, the qualification being shares to the value of 5000%, The office is at 18, Upper Thames-street.

| Date.   |      | Mines.    | T             | ons  | A D     | Price | per   | to   | n.     | Purchasers.             |
|---------|------|-----------|---------------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| Jan. 16 | -Lea | dhills    |               | 50   |         | £11   | 3     | 0    |        | Nevill, Druce, and Co.  |
| oun: a  | _    | ditto     | *******       | 50   |         | . 11  | 4     | 0    | *** ** | ditto                   |
|         | -De  | Broke     | ************* |      | ******* |       | 6     | 0    | *****  | ditto                   |
|         | -Tal | argoch :- | _             |      |         |       |       |      |        |                         |
|         | N    | faesyrow  | ddu           | 65   | ******* | . 12  | 5     | 6    |        | Adam Eyton.             |
|         | C    | oetia Lly | 8             | 35   | ******* | . 12  | 13    |      |        | Walker, Parker, and Co. |
|         | -No  | rth Hend  | re            | 50   |         | . 11  |       | 0    |        | ditto                   |
|         | _    | ditto     | *****         | 50   | ******  | . 12  | 1     | 6    |        | Adam Eyton.             |
|         | -    | ditto     | *******       | 50   | ******  |       | 17    |      |        | Walker, Parker, and Co. |
|         | -    | ditto     | ********      | 50   | ******* |       | 18    | 6    |        | Adam Eyton.             |
|         | -    | ditto     | *******       | 50   | ******* | . 11  | 17    | 6    | *****  | Walker, Parker, and Co  |
|         | -    | ditto     | *******       | 30   |         | . 11  | 17    |      | *****  | ditto                   |
|         | _    | ditto     | ********      | 20   | ******  |       | 0     | 6    | *****  | Sheldon, Bush, and Co.  |
|         | -Wa  | gstaff    |               | 16   |         | . 10  | 10    | 0    |        | ditto                   |
|         | -Clv | t Militia |               | 9    | 1/4     | . 11  | 1     | 0    |        | Walker, Parker, and Co  |
|         | -Gr  | esvenor   |               | 5    |         | . 11  | 7     | 6    |        | ditto                   |
|         | -Rh  | vd Alun   | ****** *****  | - 5  | ******  | . 11  | 5     | 0    |        | ditto                   |
|         | -    | ditto     |               | 5    |         | . 11  | 5     | 0    | *****  | Adam Eyton,             |
|         | -Vic | etor      | *********     | 6    | ******* | ., 11 | 1     | 6    |        | ditto                   |
|         | -Va  | n         | ***********   | 50   | ******* | . 12  | 1     | 0    | *****  | Nevill, Druce, and Co.  |
|         | - di | tto       |               | 50   | ******  | 12    |       | 0    |        |                         |
|         | - di | tto       | *********     | 100  |         | 12    |       | 0    |        |                         |
|         | - di | tto       |               | 75   | ******  | 12    |       | 0    |        | Panther Lead Co.        |
|         | - di | tto       | ************  | 25   |         | 12    |       | 0    |        | Sheldon, Bush, and Co,  |
|         | - di | tto       |               | 50   |         | 12    |       |      |        | Weston, Son, and Co,    |
|         | - di | tto       | ***********   | . 50 |         | 12    | 7     | 6    |        | ditto                   |
|         | - 41 | tto       |               | . 50 |         | 12    | 4     | 6    |        |                         |
|         | - di | tto       | *********     | 50   |         | ., 12 |       | 6    |        | St. Helen's Smelt. Co.  |
|         | -Ta  | nkerville | *********     | 100  |         | 12    | 9     | 0    | *****  | George Burr.            |
|         |      |           |               | -    |         |       |       | -    |        |                         |
|         |      |           |               | I    | LE      | NI    | E     |      |        |                         |
| Date    |      | Mines     | ,             | Fon  | R.      | Price | a The | r to | DB.    | Purchasers.             |

| Date | e. Mi      | nes. | Tons | LEI      | rice | per | to | n.    | Purchasers.          |
|------|------------|------|------|----------|------|-----|----|-------|----------------------|
| Jan. | 9-Talargoo | h    | 100  | ******** | £ 3  | 16  | 0  |       | Kenrick and Son.     |
|      | - ditto    |      | 50   |          | - 3  | 13  | -0 | ***** | ditto                |
|      | - ditto    |      | 50   |          | 3    | 15  | 0  | ***** | Bagillt Smelting Co. |
|      | 10-Van     |      | 150  | *****    | 2    | 11  | 0  |       | Vivian and Sons.     |
|      | - ditto    |      | 50   |          | 2    | 11  | 0  | ***** | Dillwyn and Co.      |
|      | - ditto    |      | 50   | ******   | 2    | 11  | 0  |       | Richardson and Co.   |
|      |            | -    |      |          | -    |     | _  | _     |                      |

### COPPER ORES. Tabb's Hotel, Redruth, Jan. 3.

| Mines.      |   | Ton  |       | P   | rice |    | Mines.       |             | ons. |       | P   | rice |   |
|-------------|---|------|-------|-----|------|----|--------------|-------------|------|-------|-----|------|---|
| Mellanear   |   | 78   |       | £3  | 10   | 6  | West Seton   |             |      |       | £2  |      | ( |
| ditto       | ************                            | 74   |       | 2   | 5    | 6  | East Pool    |             |      |       | 3   | 14   | ( |
| ditto       | *************                           | 72   |       | 3   | 13   | 6  |              | **********  |      | ***** | 3   | 3    | 6 |
| ditto       | ************                            |      | ***** | 3   |      | 0  |              |             |      |       |     | 11   | - |
| ditto       | *************************************** |      | ***** | 3   |      | 6  |              | **********  |      |       |     | 13   | • |
| ditto       | ************                            |      |       |     | 0    | 6  | Levant       |             |      | ***** |     | 15   |   |
| ditto       | *************                           |      |       |     |      | 6  |              |             |      | ***** | 7   | 15   | - |
| ditto       | *************                           | 41   | ***** |     | 10   | 6  |              | **********  |      |       | 7   | 14   | 1 |
| West Tolgus | S                                       | 77   | ***** | - 6 | 12   | 6  | ditto        |             | 3    |       |     |      | ( |
| ditto       | ***********                             |      |       |     |      | 6  | South Crofty |             |      |       |     |      | - |
| ditto       | ************                            |      | ***** |     |      | 0  |              | *********** |      |       |     | 0    | * |
| ditto       | ************                            | 54   |       |     | 13   | 6  | Carn Brea    |             |      |       |     | 18   | ( |
| ditto       | *************                           | 49   | ***** | 4   | 7    | 0  |              |             |      |       |     |      | * |
| ditto       | ***********                             |      |       |     | 17   | 6  | Wheal Comfor |             |      |       |     | 5    | 6 |
| West Seton  |   | 64   |       |     | 7    | 6  | Killifreth   |             |      |       |     | 13   | 6 |
| ditto       |   | 43   | ***** | . 4 | 0    | 0  | West Roskear |             |      |       |     |      | - |
| ditto       |   | 35   | ***** |     | 15   | 6  |              |             |      |       |     | 10   | ( |
| ditto       |   | 28   | ***** | . 4 | 18   | 6  | Wheal Grenvi | 11e         | 10   |       | 5   | 16   | ( |
| ditto       | ************                            | . 24 |       | . 3 | 19   | 6  |              |             |      |       |     |      |   |
|             |   |      | 2     | TOT | AL   | PI | RODUCE.      |             |      |       |     |      |   |
|             |   |      | 0.0   | 000 | 9.9  |    | 1 Conn Base  | 90          |      | D     | 110 | 10   | 4 |

| - | Mellanear               | D11        | TIAGO  | ** |     | Carn an Constitution | 410 111111 W |       |      |    |
|---|-------------------------|------------|--------|----|-----|----------------------|--------------|-------|------|----|
|   | West Tolgus             | 933        | 2321   | 17 | 6   | Wheal Comford        | 38           | 162   | 9    | -0 |
| r | West Tolgus             | 901        |        |    | 6   | Killifreth           | 34           | 87    | 0    | 0  |
| Z | West Seton<br>East Pool | 147        | 554    |    | 6   | West Roskear         | 21           | 34    | 2    | 6  |
|   | Levant                  | 184        | 1077   | 3  | 0   | Stephens's Ore       | 12           | 6     | 0    | -0 |
| 1 | South Crofty            | 110        |        |    |     | Wheal Grenville      |              | 58    | 0    | 0  |
|   | Average standard        | ********** | . £ 89 | 7  | 0   | Average produce      | **********   |       | 8    | 36 |
| L | Average                 | price per  | fon    |    | 180 | Quantity of fine co  | £4 14 6      | m 1 c | awt. |    |

Amount of money ......£7453 12 0 

COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES WERE PURCHASED. Mount.

### Amount.

### Amount Names.
Vivina and Sons.
Greatell and Sons.
Novill, Druce, and Co...
Williams, Foster, and Co...
Mason and Bikington
Charles J. Lambert £7453 12 0

Total ...

NO SALE on Thursday last, January 10. Copper cres for sale at the Royal Hotel, Truro, on Thursday next—Mines and arcels.—Devon Great Consols 929—South Caradon 470—Gunnislake (Clitters) 370—Marke Valley 340—Glasgow Caradon 200—Hingston Down 177—Phonix Mines 170—Bedford United 116—Dingle's Ore 10.—Total, 3732 tons.

# PRIZE OF 1878.

# **CAMBRIAN**

MINES.

Wonderful

Discovery!

A Genuine

Success!

**Investors** 

Should

Personally

Inspect

The Mines

Worked

By the

Cambrian

Mining

Company,

Limited.

Shares

Obtainable

From

CHAPMAN & CO.,

186, Palmerston

Buildings,

London.

Present

Price,

£2:15:0.

# Mining Correspondence.

# BRITISH MINES.

ABERDAUNANT.—S. Toy, Jan. 9: The cross-cut at the 15 is driven north fms, 2 ft. We have met with a better floor of ground this week, and a branch barytes about 2 in. wide, bearing east and west, and underlying towards the de about 2 ft. per fathom, which has enabled the men to make better progress

of barytes about 2 in. wide, bearing east and west, and underlying towards the lode about 2 ft. per fathom, which has enabled the men to make better progress in driving.

ABSHETON.—John Craze, Jan, 10: As under we beg to hand you our setting report for the month February 2. To drive the 60, east of boundary, by four men, at 64. 5s. per fathom; takers to tram their stuff to plat—the lode here is from 4 to 5 ft. wide of spar and blende, with good spots of lead, and is letting out a great quantity of water; and early improvement is expected. We have set the following tribute pitches for lead ore: —Two men in the back of the 60, east of boundary, at 64. 5s. per ton. Two men in the bottom of the 40, east of Browner's, at 34. per ton. Two men in the back of the 60, east of Moura, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 50, west of Mawr, at 44. 10s. per ton. Two men in the back of the 50, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. per ton. Two men in the back of Mawr, to clear the level and to raise lead ore, at 74. per ton. Three men in the back of Mawr, to clear the level and to raise lead ore, at 74. per ton. Three men in the back of Mawr, to clear the level and to raise lead ore, at 74. per ton. Three men in the back of Mawr, to clear the level and to raise lead ore, at 74. per ton. Three men in the back of Mawr, to clear the level and to raise lead ore, at 74. per ton. Three men in the back of Mawr, to clear the level and to raise lead ore, at 74. per ton. Three men in the back of the 20, east of Mawr, at 74. The sample another parcel of lead as early as possible.

BETTWS-Y-OOED.—H. T. Haley, Jan. 7: To drive the

tinstuff, but taken altogether is of low quality. The sinking of the engine-shaft below this level has been resumed. On the north lode the 30 east end is producing low-quality tinstuff, but not of much value. A stope above this level is worth 64. Per fathom.

B. DIDRIS.—H. Hotchkiss, Jan. 8: Underground operations are in regular course of working. The 60 cross cut driving south is composed of dark lime stone, shale, spar, and a great quantity of fossils, which is a very favourable fideation of being near the lode. The north cross-cut at the 45 is going in the same favourable ground underneath the shale, with no material change as yet. I am urging these two points on in particular as, I consider they are of vital importance to the future success of the mine. No other change in any of the other parts of the mine calling for remarks.

CAMBISIAN.—Thomas Glanville, Jan. 10: Esgair Fraith: Nothing has occurred at these mines since my report last week. The bottom of the eastern shaft and the two cods are looking the same as usual.

CARGOLL.—John Jennings, Jan. 10: Bowyer's Shaft: The cutting of cistern-plat, bearer holes, &c., at the 34 are completed, bearers and cistern fixed, and we shall rear up the drawing lift as soon as possible to the 24 fm. level. The shaft is sunk 10 ft. below the 34; here we have met with a branch 6 in. wide, dropped down from the hanging or south side of the shaft; it is composed of sandy quartz, mixed with fine lead and large stones of solid mundic; altogether it is of a very kindly and promising nature, and it seems to be opening in width. This branch, in connection with three other branches—seen in the 34 cross-cut south, towards the south lode—are of great promise for the 44, especially as the two southern branches, judging from their underlie in the 34 cross-cut south, are most likely to form together at the 44, where we may fully expect a good course of lead. In the 34 west the lode is 4f the vide, and is sgain producing veins of rich lead, and has every appearance of an early improve

the month. The winze sinking below the 25 is worth at the present moment ½ to not dend per fathom—a beautiful lode, with splenidi rocks of solid lead. We have not done much in the 34. We are driving the south end so as to lengthen away the stope in that direction against the winze is communicated. At present the lode here is pinched very small, but we think that it must soon open out wider the lode here is pinched very small, but we think that it must soon open out wider and the lode is that it is the stop of the control of t

78 east the lode is still disordered, but a little improved; we hope to get a more valuable lode soon. The south branch west is worth 6l. per fathom. The east ground is favourable, but not much ore. In the midway east the lode is showing more capel, and letting out water; we expect it to improve. The 52 east on cannot read to the old stope; we are now sinking in the bottom to come down on another stope—this will open tribute ground worth from 5l. to 6l, per fathom. No other change in the drivings. The stopes and pitches throughout the mine continue to look very well, varying in value from 18l. to 30l, per fathom. We sampled yeaterday (computed) 200 tons of ore, which will be sold on the 17th inst. GLENROY.—R. Rowe, Jan. 8: I have just come from underground, but am unable to report any change in the shaft; and in the 28, on the side lode, the end has come up to the slide, the lode is, therefore, cut off. I am anxious to see it on the other side, as the main lode made its deposit of ore north of the slide. Mr. Plummer inspects the mine to-morrow.

Schenkoy-R. Row, Jan. 8: I have just come from underground, but am unable to report any change in the shaft; and in the 25, on the side lode, the end has come up to the slide, the lode is, therefore, ent off. I am anxious to see it on the other slide, as the main lode made its deposit of ore north of the slide. Mr. GORSEDD AND MERLYN CONSOLS.—W. Edwards, Jan. 10: In upper easier level there is an improvement taking place; the ground is getting softer, and there is more lead coming in sight. In the same level west the vein is duly improving as we advance. In the bottom level east the ground keeps hard, but there are indexistons of a change shortly. In the bottom level west there is very good lest. The stopes are producing the same quantity of lead as at the date of my country of the slide. The stopes are producing the same quantity of lead as at the date of my country of the slide of the level, bringing with it a great quantity of sand. This is now nearly cleared away. There has not been time enough since for me to state positively, but there seems every probability that this water and sand have come from the new lode. We have been delayed a great deal during the past month in consequence of having to fix new pit-head, and to complete the work in connection with the new engine, but the job is now completed, and the machinery.

GOTHIC.—A. Williams, Am. 9: Preparations are now being made to drain this mine. In the bottom level (the 40) a lode has been left in the back that would yield from 20 to 25 cwts. of sliver-lead or oper fathom. The tributers were doing well, at 140s. per ton for raising, dressing, and delivering the ore at Aberyswith Harbour. The lode in the 30, both east and west, produces ore in paying quantities.

Harbour. The lode in the slo, both cast and west, produces ore in paying quantities.

Harbour. The lode in the slow both the slow of the slow of the proper slow of the slow of the proper slow of the p

on pairs are considered as a superscript of the constraint of the

pect to start the level engine on Saturday. The Roskell pithead is up, top of shaft walled, and the foundations for the engine nearly ready. At Partridge shaft I am pleased to say we have men driving west, where the prospects are excellent. The few tributors have cleared away their stuff, about 6 tons of blende and 1½ ton of lead.

GREAT RETALLACK.—J. Harris, Jan. 5! The 53 to drive west of whim-shaft, by two men, at 2½. per fathom, the month. The leader part of the lode is about 18 in. wide, containing friable garnet and good stones of blende. The same level east to drive by two men, at 2½. 10s. per month; the lode is large, with good stones of blende, but not to value. A winze to sink below the 40, by two men, at 30s. per fathom, the month, and to be paid 30s. and 15s. per ton of Nos. 1 and 2 blende, the men to pay cost of haulage, cartage, and dressing; the lode contains good patches of blende, and we are induced to sink this winze to explore a very kindly piece of ground for the stope above; this winze turned out very well for blende, and we do not know why this piece of ground should not give similar results. A pitch in the bottom of the 53, by two men, at 30s. and 15s. per ton for Nos. 1 and 2 blende, the men to pay all cost to make their ore marketable. There being no survey with the other pitches in the mine until next time I am pleased to say they are vielding fair quantifies of blende.

GREEN HURTH.—W. Vipond, Jan, 4. We have began with the rise at the end of the new east and west vein; we are are only up about 2 ft. into the limestone, but we see nothing to value yet, only samples. The branch east of No. 1 into kwe shall begin on Monday on a branch which left this, and which will yield it on of ore per fathom. The third branch, we to f No. 1 cross vein, is still yielding 10 cwts. of ore per fathom. The third branch, we to find the rise at the stope from rise in Fire Away is yielding 16 cwts. of ore per fathom. The stope from rise in Fire Away is yielding 16 cwts. of ore per fathom. The stope from ris

worthing it is really very likely to be productive, as it will now have two limestone checks, whereas before it had only one and the other plate, and it yielded grant to the position just named.

EAST DARREN—Jan. 9: In the 80, east of cross-cut on south lode, the lode is larger to be been disordered by a cross-cut on south lode, the lode is larger to lead ore per fathom. In the 80, west of cross-cut on south lode, the lode is larger to lead ore per fathom. The tribute pickes through, which will yield lead to lead ore per fathom. The tribute pickes throughout the mine continue to yield fair quantities of lead ore. Our machinery is in good order, drawing and dressing progressing satisfactorily.

EAST VAN.—W. Williams, Jan. 10: Tempest shaft is sunk 13½ fms. below the 10. We shall soon be ready to start the 55 cross-cut north for the lode. We have commenced crossing north to prove the lode at the end of the 25,73 fms. below the 10 west of 80 cast: the former is being driven by six men, at 70s. per fathom.

EAST WHEAL LOVELL.—Richard Quentrall, Jan. 9: There is no alteration in the 100 west of 80 cast: the former is being driven by six men, at 70s. per fathom.

Add the latter by four men, at 8½. In the rise in the back of the 100 west the lode is a far the western end, and worth about 8½, per fathom.

Add WTON COPPER.—G. Rowe, G. Rowe, jun., Jan. 5: The lode in the winze onthing in intermixed with lodestones. It is being driven by six men, at 64. 10s. per fm., GAWTON COPPER.—G. Rowe, G. Rowe, jun., Jan. 5: The lode in the winze onthing in intermixed practices being driven as a 46. 10s. per fm. GAWTON COPPER.—G. Rowe, G. Rowe, jun., Jan. 5: The lode in the winze opper ore. The tribute department continues without change.

GLASGOW CARADON CONSOES.—William Taylor, Wm. J. Taylor, Jan. 8: The 90 cast is 10 ft. wide, or a promising description, yielding mondic and ore to the value of 23%, per fathom. The side per fathom. The solog in bottom of this level, worth 4½ tons of ore per fathom. The ore solog daped in fixing the

Insum. S., per fat. 48 west is at present change. The rise in present change. PENNA ing the side of the rise in presenting in the croducing the 9 tons 2 cw. FLYNL the bottom sentend; it the bottom the 48. In ducing low also product witched in but is now Owing to tends we are cards we are with a chandraught in a chandraught in a chandraught in a chandraught in the present the sentence of the rise was the ri

M. ne botto.

No. 2 stope,
The 5°, south
value. The value.
The value.
The value.
The value.
The value.
The value.
The value value value
value value
value value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
value
va

of ore per fathom. The stope in back of the 50, east of cross-cut, by four men, at 21. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 4½ ft. wide, worth 5 tons of ore per fathom. To drive the 70 west of shaft, by four men, at 81. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 3½ ft. wide, worth 2½ tons of ore per fathom. The 60 to drive west of shaft, by four men, at 41. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 3½ ft. wide, worth 2½ tons of ore per fathom. The winze in bottom of this level by two men, at 41. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, and worth 2½ tons per fathom. No. 2 rise, in the back of this level, east of shaft, by six men, at 61. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 4 ft. in wide, and worth 5 tons of ore per fathom. This rise is up 10½ fathoms and we shall rise about 6 ft. higher, and then drive west so as to communicate with the 50 fm. level, east of No. 1 rise. The 50 to drive east from No. 1 rise, by six men, at 41. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 4½ ft. wide, worth 6 tons of ore per fathom. We shall sample on Tuesday next about 320 tons of copper ore.

MONYDO GORDDU.—James G. Green, Jan. 10: In reply to your enquiry with regard to my calling the course of ore now being stoped in the back of the 12 on junction, being the richest discovered in the mine, I beg to say that although we have had short bunches on which a higher value could be set, yet, taking into account the continuance an 1 lasting character of the course of ore referred to, it is the richest yet discovered in the mine. I have no particular change to reporthis week, excepting that we have a stream of water issuing from end of cross-cut. There is a sharp frost, which impedes dressing.

MORFA DU.—T. Mitchell, Jan. 10: The sinking is still going on very well here, and while we can go on uninterruptedly without the sinking lift we purpose go down.

NEW BRONFLOYD.—Thos. Kemp, Jan. 10: Since my report of last week it

cut. There is a sharp frost, which impedes dressing itself going on very well here, and while we can go on uninterruptedly without the sinting lift we purpose doing so. We shall be obliged to get some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we shall be obliged to get some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we shall be obliged to get some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we need to some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we shall be obliged to get some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we need to some the shaft seen to shall be obliged to get some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we need to some the shaft seen to shall be obliged to get some timber to keep the shaft seenre as we need to some the shaft seenre shall be obliged to shaft shaft seen to shall seen the shaft seen to day, it is likely to continue, and when Curtis's cross-cut south from its appearance to day, it is likely to continue, and when Curtis's cross-cut south from its appearance to day, it is likely to continue, and when Curtis's cross-cut south from its appearance to day, it is likely to continue, and when Curtis's cross-cut south from its appearance to day, it is likely to continue, and when Curtis's cross-cut south from its appearance to day, it is likely to continue, and when Curtis's cross-cut south from the south and cut north level, and in the former I think we have near a gool run of ore.

NORTH CORNWALL.—T. Dodge, Jan. 8: The men in the north adfit took down another piece of the lode yesterday, it he lode is much the same as last reported, the only difference is that the mundio is more mixed up in the lode instead of being in one brench.—South Adit: In my last I bold you, I think, we had out the lode, but this proves to be only a branch which we went through, we cut the main lode yesterday, and the men brought to autises some good stones of lead. Thotole is vent for what I can see it is a very fine working lode.

NORTH LAKEY.—R. Now, Jan. 6: I was underground at North Laxey yesterday. There is a strong lode in the late ends, but sail po

known them, excepting stuff for filling ground between the adit and the 25 being required, which must be supplied as soon as possible.

SAINT PATRICK.—Wm. Francis, Jan. 9: As the joints upon which we have sunk a sump below the 120 yard level cross-cut do not appear to have formed into a minit well in the white limestone below the bed of shale. I am settleward for the purpose of intersecting it. I have no doubt this will shortly bring an important discovery. We have just cut a small parting east and west with a little lead ore, and the rock is of a pure white bearing kind, the best of ore deposits in this locality. The 60 yard level cross-cut in the chert measures looks still most congenial, and I have confident expectations of quick success here below.

SOUTH CONDURROW.—W. Rich, W. Williams, H. Abraham, Jan. 8: We have intersected the the lode in the 70 cross cut south: it is not yet cut through, but as far as can be seen it carries good tinstone. The lode in the 80 cut is 10.00. per failton. There is no other alteration in the mine to notice since our report for tie meeting of the shareholders last week.

SOUTH DARREN.—H. James, A. Gundry, Jan. 10: Setting Report: To sink Bishop's shaft, by nine men, at 22/ per fathom. To drive excitowards shaft at the 10-9, by six men, at 10: per fathom. To drive excitowards shaft at the 10-9, by six men, at 10: per fathom. To drive west fron white is not ever, with the run of ore ground seen in the bottom of the 90. A winze to sink in the same level, under the 90 stopes, to six men, at 12. per fathom, which we have a sum of the 10.00 and the 10 stopes of the 10.00 and the 10 stopes of 10 stopes of six men, at 21. per fathom, value 24. per fathom, The 80 to drive west, by six men, at 23. per fathom, while 24. per fathom, by four men—the value of the former is 13. per fathom, in which is being six per fathom, by four men, and the stopes in the bottom of the 70, to six men, at 21. per fathom. The winze in the bottom of the 70, to six men, at 21. per fathom. The winze in the bot

inen have reached the north cheek of the vein with the rise; we have a strong vein 3 ft. wide, with about 6 ft. throw; the vein shows some stones of lead ore. The ground is extremely hard, so that the men have not made much progress this week.—Surface Work: I have nothing particular to notice with our surface operations this week.

TEM PLE.—Jan. 9: In driving No. 3 level fair progress is being made, the bands of spar are widening, occupying the whole width of the level, and containing still more lead throughout; no doubt we are approaching a similar course of ore to that in No. 2 level, although the latter level end is still 10 tms. In advance of the No. 3 end. No. 1 level has but a few fathoma to be extended to reach the point where lead ore was first found in No. 2 level.

TOLGUS CONSOLS.—W. O. Vivian, Jan. 10: The 40 cross cut is daily advancing towards the lode. The rock through which we are passing is a light-coloured clay-shate, at present free from veins or crossings of any description. There is also little, if any, water issuing from it.

TREBEIGH CONSOLS.—J. Gifford, Jan. 10: In the 45, west of Ward's engine-shaft, the lode is full 2 ft. wide, composed of capel, killas, quartz, and sulphuric-mundic, and letting out water freely. In the 45 east the lode is 1 ft. wide, composed of quartz, decomposed kills, and flookan, intermixed with the sulphuric-mundic; re-set to six men, stent the month, at 31. 10s. per fathom.

TRELEIGH WOOD.—Win. Goldsworthy, Jan. 9: There is no particular change to notice in the mine this week, Saturday is our pay and setting day, after which I will send you a full report.

TYN Y-FRON.—E. Jones, Jan. 9: As requested by Capt. Francis, we have been stoping the bottom of the cross cut south in the western level, in order to prove the ore holding in depth, and have found it equally as strong for blende as in the cross-cut isself, and the lead improving as we go down. Having satisfied ourselves on this point, we have resumed driving the south lode, which Capt. Francis and ourselves or

WEST WHEAL TOLGUS.—Jan. 10: Taylor's Shaft: This shaft is being sunk inder the 145 in killas. In the 145 west the lode is 4½ ft. wide, yielding 4½ tons WEST WHEAL TOLGUS.—Jah. 10: Taylor's Shaft: This shaft is being sunk under the 145 in killas. In the 145 west the lode is 4½ ft. wide, yielding 4½ tons of ore per fathom. In the 135 west the lode is 5 ft. wide, yielding 45 tons of ore per fathom. In the No.1 winze under the 135 west the lode is 8 ft. wide, yielding 10 tons of ore per fathom. In the 1-5 west the lode is 18 in. wide, yielding 10 of ore per fathom. In the 1-5 west the lode is 18 in. wide, yielding 1 on of ore per fathom. In the rise in the 125 west there is no lode to be taken down before it is holed. In the end east from Michell's rise in the 115 west the lode is split and disordered—yielding a little ore. In the stope in the back of the 135 west, east of No. 3 winze, the lode is yielding 6 tons of ore per fathom. In the stope in the back of the 135 west, east of No. 2 winze, the lode is yielding 6 tons of ore per fathom. In the stope in the back of No. 135 west, east of No. 2 winze, the lode is yielding 7 tons of ore per fathom; worth 50. Der fathom. Richards Shaft: The men in this shaft are engaged fixing the pitwork and sundry work in the shaft. In the 75 west the lode is 18 in. wide, with a little ore. In the 65 west the lode is small and poor. We have suspended the 95 west.

e back of No. 1:5 west, east of No. 5 winze, the fode is yielding 7 tons of ore perfathom; worth 500, per fathom.—Richards' Shaft: The men in this shaft are entered agreed fixing the pitwork and sendry work in the shaft. In the 75 west the fode is 18 in, wide, with a little ore. In the 65 west the fode is small and poor. Wo have suspended the 95 west.

WHEAL 63AB.—Capt. Moyle, Jan. 7: The engine-shaft is sinking at 45, per fathom. The 35 is driving east, by six men, at 25, per fathom, and 24 men are stoping the eided and back at 8.6, 6d. per fon. The wine sinking below the 170 at 50, per fathom. The 180, driving east of cross-out, at 3, 10s, per fathom. The rise shove the 80 from new shaft, by two men and two boys, at 12, per fathom. The rise shove the 80 from new shaft, by two men and two boys, at 12, per fathom. The rise shove the 80 from 180 shaft is to be carried 12 ft. by 6 ft. The fode in the bottom maintains its size and quality, and so far as seen is from 4 to 6 fms. wide. The engine for the air compressor and the boiler for the same are being put in their places. The other surface works are progressing as well as the scarriety of masons and the weather will permit.

WHEAL CREBON.—John Andrews, Jan. 5: The lode in the 120 cast is 7 ft. wide, worth 80, per fathom. The two stopes in the back of the 120 are worth 10, per fathom each. There is no change in the 108, 72, or 48 ends.

WHEAL GRENVILLE.—T. Hogg, Jan. 9: Western Shaft: The water is now 5 fms. 1 ft, below the 140; the water is very quick, and our progress in forking is very slow indeed. The 140 west end is worth 5, per fathom. The 140 east end is worth 6, per fathom. The 140 west end is worth 6, per fathom. The part drained, and to fork at the same time at the western shaft. The 140 east end is worth 7, per fathom. The 140 west end is worth 6, per fathom. The part drained, and to fork at the same time at the western shaft. The 140 east end is worth 7, per fathom. The 104 west end is worth 6, per fathom. The 140 west end is worth 6, per fathom. The

# WATSON BROTHERS' MINING CIRCULAR.

Ten years ago the weekly information which had previously been Ten years ago the weekly information which had previously been published for a great number of years in WATSON BROTHERS' Mining Circular was transferred to the columns of the Mining Journal, with the following announcement; which is now reproduced in consequence of the numerous letters and enquiries handed to them of late in reply to one which appeared in the Journal on the Clementina

Mine.

The great extension of mining business, the difficulty so often complained of by country shareholders in getting accurate and disinterested information as to the state of Cornish and Foreign Mines, and of the financial and real position of mining companies generally, have induced Mesers. Warsov Brottness to make their Circular now published in the Mining Journal more extensively known, and

their Circular now published in the Mining Journal more extensively known, and o state—
That they issue daily to elients and others who apply for it a Price List (as supplied to most of the London and country papers), giving the closing prices of Mining Shares up to Four o'clock.

They also buy and sell shares for immediate cash or for the usual fornightly settlement in all Mines dealt in on the Mining and Stock Exchange, at the close market prices of the day, free of all charges for commission. They deal also, on the same terms, in the Public Funds, Railways, Telegraphs, and all other Securities dealt in upon the Stock Exchange.

Herview corets in all the mining districts, they are constantly settling mines

In the year 1843, when mining was almost unknown to the general public attention was first cailed to its advantages, when properly conducted, in the Compendium of British Mining," commenced in 1847, and published in 1843, by Mr. WATSON, F.G.S., author of "Gleanings among Mines and Miners," "Records of Ancient Mining," commenced in 1847, and published in 1843, by Mr. WATSON F.G.S., author of "Gleanings among Mines and Miners," "Records of Ancient Mining," commenced in 1843, with Statistics of the Mining Interest, annually for 21 years, &c., &c. In the Compendium, published in 1843, Mr. WATSON was the first to recommend the system of a "division of small risks in several mines, ensuring the success in the aggregate," and Messra. WATSON BROTHERS have always a selected list on hand. Ferhaps at no former period in the annals of mining has there been more peculiar need of honest and experienced advice in regard to mines and sharedealing than there is at present; and from the lengthened experience of Messra. WATSON BROTHERS they are emboldened to offer, thus publicly, their best services and advice to all connected with mines and mining.

Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS are dally asked their opinion of particular mines, as well as to recommend mines to invest or speculate in, and they give their advice and recommend mines to invest or speculate in, and they give their advice and recommend mines to the best of their judgment and ability, founded on the best practical advice they can obtain from the mining districts, but they will not be held responsible, nor subject to blame, if results do not always equal the expectationsthey may have held out in a property so fluctuating as mining.

WATSON BROTHERS,

# MINEOWNERS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, &c., 1. ST. MICHAEL'S ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON.

CLEMENTINA.—The winze sinking below the 25 fm. level is now worth 13 ton of lead per fathom—a beautiful lode, as the agent states, "with splendid rocks of solid lead." This will soon open

out good stoping ground.

D'EREBRY.—This lode continues worth 3 tons of lead per fathom.

The general meeting will be held next month, when it will be proposed to increase the shares to 10,240 in accordance with the general

wish.

ROOKHOPE.—We are not in any way connected with the management of these mines, and have only the same means of obtaining information which are open to every shareholder. A few months ago we were informed that the returns of 50 tons per month left a good profit, and that before the end of the year they would be increased to 80 tons per month, so that the company would have a fair prospect of a dividend early in the year. Reports of the agents were handed to as showing these calculations, and that they were based upon the or a dividend early in the year. Apports of the agents were handed to us showing these calculations, and that they were based upon the large quantities of ore laid open in the mine. Why these returns have not been made, it is now explained to us, arises from the fact that alterations had to be made to the dressing-floors and apparatus, which has thrown back the samplings. No falling off, we are assured, has taken place in the mine, and increased samplings will

Commence from this time.

NORTH LAXEY AND GLENCHERRY.—Some remarks we wrote upon these mines last week got inserted in the wrong place. We apon these mines last week got fusered in the wrong place. We would now further explain that the mines are parallel sets, adjoining Great Laxey. The lode of the latter divides going north, one part passing through North Laxey, where it has been worked for many years, and to a depth of 142 fms. without any profitable result. The other part has been worked in Glencherry to the 34, and has returned lead at that depth. Until a few weeks ago we had never seen a plan showing the situation of the two mines; and it then struck us, as it must everyone who studies the situation, that they should have been one sett instead of being separate, and as more capital must be raised for North Laxey an amalgamation would form a good basis for it. When the late company, working Glenmore capital must be raised for North Laxey an amalgamation would form a good basis for it. When the late company, working Glencherry under limited liability, got into liquidation the mine, with its machinery, &c., was put up for sale, and the whole purchased by Mr. Rowe, who for some months has been working it on his own account, and would not object, we presume, to let the North Laxey Company have it on fair and just terms. Of Glencherry itself we have seen several reports, to which we may here refer. Capt. Wm. Kitto (resident manager of the Foxdale Mines), after inspecting it, adds:—"I am bound to confess that for a young mine I have not seen its equal in the Isle of Man." The late manager of Bog and Pennerley writes:—"I have not seen a lode in the island that I like better than Glencherry, and if you push down the shaft and extend levels north and south you will most certainly have a good mine." One of the present managers of Great Laxey writes that 15 tons of lead were raised above the 20 at Glencherry, and anyone capable of judging may see for themselves at the 35 "the almost certainty of a good mine a level or two deeper." Capt. J. Kitto, of Llauidloes, writes that he has now known the set of Glencherry for many years, and has always looked upon it as "one of the best pieces of unwrought mineral ground in the Isle of Man." We have now mentioned enough to show the value and importance of the sett, and it will be the fault of the North Laxey Company if they do not endeavour to obtain it.

\*\* With this week's Journal a SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET is given, which contains—Original Correspondence: Board of Trade Returns Concerning the Import and Export of Superior Metals for 1877: Heat of Combustion of Fire-damp (P. Tonkins); Copper Mining at Lake Superior; Tasmanian Tin Fields—No. V. (J. Mufford); Mining in Colorado—the San Juan Silver Mines (W. Weston); Gold in British Columbia (J. Barwise); the Flagstaff Mining Company (L. Edgetton); the Richmond Mine; Mining Company (L. Edgetton) the Richmond Mine; Mining Enterprise in California; the Nickel Trade (H. Wiggin and Co.); Nickel; the Blende Trade (G. G. Blackwell); Electric Lighting—No. VII. (A Vassard); Commerce and Mining—the Norwich Union Fire Insurance, and Roman Gravels Mine (R. Tredinnick); Investments (Mr. F. Dormer); Holmbush and Wheal Newton (S. H. Emmens); Great West Van (W. Ward); Pembrokeshire Minerals; Llanrwst Lead Mine (H. Gould Sharp); Llanrwst Lead (Granville Sharp); A Retrospect; North Laxey; Mining in North Devon—South Molton Mine; New Consols Mining Company; Bad Times—The Rainbow—Meetings of North Laxey, Marke Valley, Livingstone Consols, New Prince of Wales Slate Company, Victoria (London), and Great Caradon Companies, &c.

# TO THE METAL TRADE

FOR COPPER, TIN, LEAD, &c., apply to-MESSRS. PELLY, BOYLE, AND CO., SWORN METAL BROKERS, ALLHALLOWS CHAMBERS, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON. (ESTABLISHED 1849.)

# The Mining Market: Brices of Metals, Ores, &c.

| ME                                    | TAL MARKET-London, Jan. 11, 1878.                              |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| IBON. £ s. d. £ s.                    | d Tim. & s. d. & s. d  |
| Pig, GMB, f.o.b., Clyde 2 10 9-       | English, ingot, f.o.b 69 10 0- 70 0 0 0 bars , 70 10 0- 71 0 0 |
| , Beotch, all No. 1 2 13 0- 3 10      |  |
| Bars, Welsh, f.o.b. Wales 5 5 0- 5 10 | 0 Australian   |
| in London. 5 15 0- 6 0                | 0 Banca 70 0 0-  |
|                                       | 0 Straits 64 0 0- 64 5 0                                       |
| in Tyne or Tees 5 10 0- 5 15          | 0  |
|                                       | COPPER,  |
|                                       | Tough care and ingot. Of 10 0- 10 0 0                          |
|                                       | Best selected 11 0 0- 12 0 0                                   |
|                                       | bheets and sheathing. 15 00- 15 10 0                           |
|                                       | Fiat Bottoms   |
| Nail rods, Staff. in Lon. 7 0 0-7     | Wallaroo   |
| STEEL.                                | Burra, or P.C.C 74 0 0   |
| English, spring14 0 0-19 0            | 0 Other brands 71 0 0  |
| cast                                  | 0 Chili bars, g.o.bnom. 65 10 0- 66 0 0                        |
| Swedish, keg16 0 0                    |  |
| for hem 17 0.0                        |  |
| LEAD.                                 | Bearing metal  |
| English, pig, common19 0 0-19         | Other alloys £120 0 0- 140 0 0                                 |
| T. 11 10 5 0-10 10                    | BRASS.   |
| W W 90 0 0                            | Wire 81/d  |
| shoot and have 90 K O                 |  |
| place 90 10 0                         | Shoots 61  |
| 99 50-99 1                            |  |
| -bits 97 5 0-98                       |  |
| material shot 94 0 0                  | 0 0 Nails composition 834 - 9                                  |
| Spanish                               | 5 0 TIM-PLATES.* per box.                                      |
| NICKEL.                               | Charcoal, 1st quality 1 0 0- 1 1 0                             |
| Metal, per owt                        | Onarous, se quality 1 00- 1 1                                  |
| Ore, 10 per cent. per ton.25 0 0-30   | 0 0 2nd quality 0 19 6- 1 0 0                                  |
| Ore, 10 per cent. per ton.25 0 0-50   | 0 0 Coke, 1st quality 0 18 0-                                  |
| QUICKSILVER.                          | 2nd quality 0 17 6-  |
| Flasks of 75 lbs., ware. 7 5 0        | Blackper ton 16 0 0- 16 10 (                                   |
| SPELTER.                              | Canada, Staff. or Gla., 11 10 0- 12 0 0                        |
| Bilesian or Rhenish 19 0 0- 19        | at Liverpool   |
| English, Swansea 21 0 0               | Black Taggers, 450 of 130 00-                                  |
| Sheet zine 92 10 0- 24                | 0 0 14 × 10  |
| * At the works, ls. to ls. 6d. per    | box less for ordinary; 10s. per ton less for                   |

Canada; IX 6s. per box more than IC quoted above, and add 6s. for each X. Terne-plates 2s. per box below tin-plates of similar brands.

of things, and an addition of 500 tons in the stock ought rather to have reduced the price 2l. per ton, which would make Chili bars 60l. 10s., instead of increasing it 2l. per ton. But since the addition in the stock of 500 tons a heavy charter of 3600 tons has been telegraphed for the last half of December, the particulars of which are as follows:—1050 tons fine furnace stuff and 850 tons bars and ingots for the United Kingdom, and 700 tons bars for the Continent. The statistical position, therefore, is decidedly against any rise, and it is doubtful whether buyers will pay anything approaching present prices: the market is all in their favour, and they can afford to wait for lower rates. The stock of copper in London estimated at 4767 tons, against 3410 tons same period last year. It is a poor market to have only speculation to look forward to for its support, besidesspeculators may operate the other way, as they often do, when they see that the demand does not improve and stocks increase besides. The great prop is gone, and they may soon begin to find there is more chance of making a difference out of a fall than a rise.

IRON.—The state of the iron trade of this country has been a continuous source] of great uneasiness and anxiety for a considerable

continuous source of great uneasiness and anxiety for a considerable time past, and the immediate future presents no very promising appearance, and indeed it is by no means certain that the worst stage has yet been realised. Our market has been in a weak and land pearance, and indeed it is by no means certain that the worst engels as yot been realised. Our market has been in a weak and langual triping condition for the last two or three years, and some of the largest ironameter have been compelled to else they work, and one of the largest ironameter have been compelled to else they work and one that they are the pearance of the pearance o

to keep faith with the buyers, paid the advance; but the punishment has since been visited upon the men, for some of these works are now closed. These is not much fear of the masters being overtaken in a similar way again, for no contract of any magnitude is taken without inserting the strike clause. If the labour question could be settled upon a satisfactory basis, so as to enable us to underseil all other nations, so we did formerly, then we should confidently look forward to returning viality, and unless political affairs interrupt the progress of commerce, there would be every chance of a very successful year; but if time is to be frittered away by one and the other looking on, and no effort is made to effect a compression, and the men will have to drag out a most miserable and wretched existence. Surely amongst so many kind and intelligent men connected with the trade some plan could be devised whereby the trade could be re-established; at any rate, there would be no harm in calling a few meetings and inviting discussion. The trade is in a most lamentable state now, and the manufacturing branch reduced to almost utter stagnation. If the American markets are lost to us we have a fine field before us shortly in Africa, and the soner we get into good working order to elicit state of the Scotch iron market is unsatisfactory. Sievsks are increasing and prices declining, and the large imports of Middlesborough pigs militate very much against production. The number of transces out of blast is the most convincing runnber for the last 20 years. The stock in store about the end of last year amounted to 168,060 tons, being an increase of 1918 tons, with warrants in circulation for 151,100 tons. The stock of iron at Middlesborough incoment in circulation for 151,000 tons. The stock of iron at Middlesborough incoment of the contraction of 151,000 tons. The stock of iron at Middlesborough incoment in circulation for 151,000 tons. The stock of iron at Middlesborough incoment in circulation for 151,000 tons. The stock of

| ck, and should not delay buying at present prices. The exports for the last year and those of 1875 and 1876 are as follow— | ie 12 monti    |
|--|----------------|
| TRON AND STREET. 1875. 1876.   | 1977           |
| IRON AND STEEL. 1875. 1876.<br>PigTons 947,827 910,005 8   | 81 449         |
| Bars, Angles, and Rods 276,068 227,946 2   | 47 799         |
| Rails 545,981 414,656  | 41,100         |
| Wire 43,221 44,613   | 80.500         |
| Hoops, Sheets, and Plates 204,483 191,982 1  | 00,000         |
| otch pigs have shown easier rates and m.n. are quoted at 50s. 9d. of Shipments.  | 99,863<br>ash. |
| For two weeks ending Jan. 6, 1877 Tons   | 8.418          |
| For two weeks ending Jan. 5, 1878  | 7,096          |
| Decrease   | 1.322          |
| mports of Middlesborough pig-iron into Grangemouth :-  | 1,000          |
| For two weeks ending Jan. 6, 1877 Tons   | 19 195         |
| For two weeks ending Jan. 5, 1878  | 9,964          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                |
| DecreaseFURNACES.  | 2,221          |
| In blast Jan. 6, 1877  | 108<br>86      |
| Trans The member is quiet but puises are unaltered   |                |

year, and the state of the stat

TIN-PLATES.—The demand is limited, and prices easy, but the orders are spreadlover so many more works now than formerly that there appears less doing than is actually the case. In 1877 153,108 tons were exported, against 132,564 tons in 1876, and 138,363 tons in 1875

in 1875.

QUICKSILVER,—This metal is unchanged, and firm at 71. 5s., with a good business passing. San Francisco by last mail still quoted the price at 47½ cents, but occasional parcels were offered a little cheaper, and subsequent cablegrams advise transactions at 44½ cents. Receipte for the week ending December 20, 1202 flasks, against ship-

cheaper, and subsequent cablegrams advise transactions at 44½ cents. Receipte for the week ending December 20, 1202 flasks, against shipments 761 flasks.

TIN.—According to a telegram through Reuter's, dated Jan. 5, from Melbourne, the exports for the past month from Melbourne, Adelaide, and Sydney are said to be 72,000 ingots. The quantity is so enormous that some are inclined to doubt its veracity, and think there must be a similar mistake to what occurred in the previous telegram—that is to say, the figures have accidentally been misplaced, and that instead of 72,000 ingots it should read 27,000 ingots. Of course, if the latter interpretation is correct it will make a considerable difference, whereas should the former be confirmed it cannot fail to exercise a depressing offect, but even supposing the shipments to be 27,000 ingots, that is rather more than is wanted, although not exceeding expectations, as we have previously stated that increased supplies must be looked for during the first three months of the year, on account of the nominal rate of freights charged for bringing tin over as ballast in the wool ships, and the future of the market will in great measure depend upon the shipments for the first quarter of the year. But as the telegram at present stands, and it is not queried, as the former one was, by Reuter, the future of the market is anything but reassuring, and it looks as if there were overwhelming supplies coming forward in a very short time upon an already over-weighted market. We have before stated our opinion that the price would reach an even figure, and it seems that offer prediction is gradually drawing near its fulfilment. Holders who have an interest in maintaining the price are sometimes loth to admit the probability of a price that would prove antagonistic to their whishes, but it is not only useless, but dangerous, to ignore facts or to disregard influences. The stook of this three times as large as it used to be, and it seems to be growing larger than ever, and there is very litt

good last year in comparison with 1875-6. For 1877, 122,202 cwts.; 1876, 90,217; 1876, 104,260.

THE IRON TRADE.—(Griffliths's Weekly Report).—Friday evening. Business was done this morning on the Glasgow Exchange in G.M.B. warrants at 50s, 83¢d., and in the afternoon at 50s, 9d. cash, at which price the market closed. This is 9d. less than the closing price last Friday. We quote makers No. 1 iron—Gartsherrie, 59s, 6d.; Coltness, 64s, 6d.; Calder, '9s, 6d.; Langloan, 62s, 6d.; Summerlee, 59s.; Monkland, 53s, 16b. Glasgow; Glengarnock, 58s, 6d.; Eglinton, 53s, 6d. f.o.b. Adrossan; Shotts, 6ls, 6d. f.o.b. Leith; Kenniel, 54s, 6lo, Bosess. The January Quarter-Days were held at Birmingham and Wolverhampton this week. The meeting at Wolverhampton was larger than usual, and attended by numerous influential members of the trade from Shropshire and Staffordshire; but, as usual, nothing of an extensive character was attempted in the shape of business at this Exchange. At Birmingham on Thursday there was a very large meeting in the Exchange, and the meeting was cheerful, as usual; but the business done in finished iron was below the usual average. All districts in the United Kingdom were represented at the meeting, including Middlesborough, Yorkshire, Barrow-in-Furness, the West Coast, North Wales, Monmouthshire, South Wales, and the Frodingham district.

The tin-plate makers attended in large numbers, the Welsh makers particularly were unanimous in complaining of the ruinous condition of the tin-plate trade. The great complaint is that cokes are being made and sold without a fraction of profit. It is, however, the general impression that a favourable change will soon be manifest in this market. We look to America for increased demand. Already there are numerous enquiries for specialities in sizes and quality, manufactured exclusively by Hatton, Sons, and Co., at the Bradley Works; and Mr. Stephen Thompson, at the Manor Works, and for these specialities the demand has inproved considerably. With regard to pig-iron, the m

mains at 82. 10s, per ton. Second class bars were done in some cases at 2s, 6d. per ton less than the prices ruling at the beginning of the October quarter.

Messrs. Grenfell and Rickards—Copper: Total stocks in and chartered and afloat for Europe on the 1st inst. are some 300 tons less than on Jan. 1, 1877. This is very gratifying as it shows that during such a bad year of trade as the past has been the consumption of the world goes on increasing, equalling the larger production, the latter mainly caused by increased importations of furance material from Newfoundland and Spain. The price of Chill slab is 10. per ton lower than on Jan. 1, 1877. For the present there is a general indisposition to do any business, both holders and buyers waiting to see if any of the large holdings of the great Chilian banker, whose death we have just heard of, are to be placed on the market. When the trade is satisfied as to the course his representatives intend adopting with his large stock of copper, a good business may be expected. Pending such information consumers will only buy from hand to mouth, and speculators "look on—Tin: The figures given below show the quantity of foreign delivered here and in Holland, the stocks in both places, and shipments of Straits and Australian to Europe during 1877 as compared with former years. The only remark, as regards consumption, we will hazard is that it is hoped and believed when peace is settled in the East, and general trade improves throughout the world, it will again increase as it did up to the end of 1875, such being the natural effect of a great reduction in the price on the consumption of any article. In looking at the pist year's production it is evident that, aided by the boring machine and improved modes of dressing low-produce ore the yield of Cornish, even at the present low prices, keeps up to that of 1876. The supply of Banca and Billiton shows but small variation, whilst, although we have had sent us 3000 tons less Straits tin in 1877 than in 1876, the production of tho

of all the statements to the contrary, goes on increasing.

Messrs. PixLey and Abell—Gold: We have but one arrival to report—that of the Cathay from India and Japan with 108,720l., nearly the whole of which was taken for the Continent. Sovereigns from Lisbon, &c., to the value of 70,000l have been sent into the Bank; on the other hand, withdrawals to the extent of 236,000l, have been sent into the Bank; on the other hand, withdrawals to the extent of 236,000l, have taken place, and have been sent to Egypt.—Biltyes: The arrivais during the week comprise 213,000l from Germany, 28,000l, from America, and 69,000l, by the Pacific steamer. The price has been steady at 53½d, per oz., at which rate this last amount was sold. The market is firmer to-day, and quotations may be considered as 53½d, to 5dd, per oz.

The MINING SHARE MARKET continues dull, notwithstanding the reduction in the Bank rate to 3 per cent., and the prospect of an armistice. Consequently there is very little to notice this week in the way of business, and prices, as usual, are for the most part nominal. The MINING SHARE MARKET continues dull, notwithstanding the

Transactions to a small extent have taken place in Van. Great Laxey, Glenroy, Tankerville, Roman Gravels, Leadhills, Rookhope, Penstruthal, Parys Mountain, East Van, Cook's Kitchen, and a few other mines.

TIN MINES continue flat, with scarcely a transaction to reconstruction of the standard for tin ore is 22, per ton lower in Cornwall. The next Dutch sale will take place on the 30th, when 18,000 slabs of Banca and 3300 of Billiton will be offered, and this may in some measure account for the present drop in Cornwall. Dolcoath are unt for the present drop in Cornwall. Dolcoath are to 34. Carn Brea, 40 to 424; we hear there is a dismeasure account for nominally 32 to 34. covery of copper in the bottom of this mine. Tincroft, 11 to 13. North Levant, \( \frac{3}{2} \) to 1; at the meeting, in Cornwall, the accounts showed a loss on the quarter of 61%, and a call of 6s, per share was

Uny, comp wide, Crebo 20l p Moun Tolgu LE been doing 21 1 to can th

made 1706

Work

South 2½ to Agar Whee

Partic roy w of lead 6371. Grogy well, to 1; the sa west of the 19 in bet verton 15s. te sedd a to the 3011l. Conde

> Pestar The couple new bo first po and aft

mining when t rely up learn th Thursd the sma

Eberha

fary etchis office of the control of managem withhold holders ha nagement a state of t

run at \$1 is about refinery is still i quartzite and the good wor the three bi tons per are trying the writer particular; stone is has abounding the quarry, would cond would cond ander the a sided at the hardens, and siay enters clous, and s nites, &c, , will not stan into use in called, to sa-perly manulat all liable where heat rule to careful the they a Flagstaff

Rich

orarily a or some anageme lem Dr peration merican ncent no made. The costs were charged up to Nov. 10. The tin sold realised 1708l. The prospects of the mine, especially about the 60, which is in whole ground, with two good levels cut, are considered favourable. At Levant meeting a loss was shown of 293l. on four months working, and a debit balance of 1250l. carried forward. Cook's Kitchen, 1\frac{3}{2} to 2\frac{1}{2}. Penstruthal, 5s. to 7s. 6d., and enquired for. South Condurrow, 9 to 9\frac{1}{2}; South Crofty, 10 to 12; South Frances, 2\frac{1}{2} to 3; West Frances, 3\frac{1}{2} to 4; West Godolphin, 1 to 1\frac{1}{2}; Wheal Agar, 4 to 4\frac{1}{2}; Wheal Basset, 10 to 12; Wheal Grenville, 2\frac{1}{2} to 3; Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), 2 to 2\frac{1}{2}; Wheal Peevor, 6 to 6\frac{1}{2}; Wheal Lur. 1 to 1\frac{1}{2}.

2½ to 3; West Frances, 3½ to 4; West Godolphin, 1 to 1½; Wheal Granville, 2½ to 3; Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), 2 to 2½; Wheal Grenville, 2½ to 3; Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), 2 to 2½; Wheal Peevor, 6 to 6½; Wheal Uny, 1 to 1½.

COPPER MINES show no change, and scarcely any business transacions. Devon Great Consols are quoted 3 to 3½; in Richards' shaft, 300 fathoms. deep, the lode has been cut into 3½ ft. wide, composed of capel, quartz, and a little mundic, and driving has been commenced upon it east and west. At the 190 on new south lole at Wheal Emma a cross-cut was put out 5 ft. above the bottom, and the south part on the lode has been intersected 7 to 8 ft. wide, worth 5 tons of copper ore, or 15½ per fathom. Wheal Grebor, 15s. to 20s.; the lode in the 120 east is 7 ft. wide, worth 20½ per fathom. The stopes are worth 10½ per fathom each. Parys Mountain, 9s. to 10s., and rather more in request. East Caradon, ½ to 1½; Gawton, 2s. to 4s.; Hingston Down, 4s. to 6s.; West Tigus, 75 to 80; Prince of Wales, 3s. to 5s.; South Caradon, 85 to 90. West Seton, 6 to 8; the lode in the 140 west has improved to 5 ft. wide, and worth 12½ per fathom.

Likad Mines have been moderately dealt in, and one or two have been more in request, but here again there is no general business doing, and our prices are for the most part nominal. Great Laxey, 21½ to 22½; the directors have declared the usual quarterly dividend of 8s., and a bonus of 2s. per share (7500½) North Laxey, 6s. to 8s.; it has been left to the directors to raise in the best way they can the sum of about 3000½, to give the mine a further trial south. Particulars of the meeting will be found in another column. Glenroy were in demand at 17s. 6d. to 22s. 6d. Van, 29 to 31; the sale of lead ore this day (500 tons) realised 6175½, and 250 tons of blende 637½. 10s.: total, 6812½ 10s. East Van, 3 to 3½; D'Eresby, 50 to 60; Grogwinion, 3½ to 4½; Leadhills, 4 to 4½; Herodsfoot, 10 to 12; Ladywell, ½ to 1½; Roman Gravels firmer at 8 to 8½; Tankerville better at 4 to 4½; the sale o

30111. 13s. 9d. Pennant, 43 to 53; Great Holway, 5 to 53; New Bronfloyd, 2 to 2\frac{1}{2}.

In Forrion Mines Argentine are 2 to 2\frac{1}{2}; Blue Tent, 3 to 3\frac{1}{2}; Condes, 2 to 2\frac{1}{2}; Hultafall, 5 to 5\frac{1}{2}; Chontales, 12s. 6d. to 15s.; Eherhardt and Aurora, 7\frac{1}{2} to 7\frac{1}{2}; Flagstaff, 1 to 1\frac{1}{2}; Frontino and Bolivia, 2\frac{1}{2} to 2\frac{1}{2}; New Zealand Kapanga, 1 to 1\frac{1}{2}; Last Chance, \frac{1}{2} to \frac{1}{2}; Malpaso, \frac{3}{2} to \frac{1}{2}; Malpaso, \frac{3}{2} to \frac{2}{2}; Pestarena, 5s. to 7s. 6d.; Port Phillip, \frac{3}{2} to \frac{3}{2}; Richmond, 8\frac{1}{2} to 8\frac{3}{2}.

The Market for Mine Shares on the Stock Exchange has shown much less animation than would have been anticipated, considering the vastly better feeling existing as to the political prospects, coupled with a better opinion as to the future of metals, so that it may be hoped that the increased activity is only deferred. The Flagstaff directors' quarrel is, temporarily at least, at an end, the new board being chiefly American. It was stated last week by a correspondent that it was expected that the Great Laxey dividend would be less than usual, owing to the stocking of the ore. The first portion of the statement is inaccurate, the directors having forwarded us an official announcement, on Wednesday, that they had that day declared the usual quarterly dividend of 8s. per share, and a bonus of 2s. per share (both free of income tax), payable on and after Jan. 23.

and a bonus of 2s. per share (both free of income tax), payable on and after Jan. 23.

It is frequently stated that the men who make most money by mining are those who have the courage to abandon worthless mines when they are unfortunate enough to be connected with them, and rely upon general averages to make up the apparent loss thus incurred; but it appears the North Laxey shareholders have yet to learn this useful lesson. The directors in their report, submitted on Thursday, state that "the larger the capital laid out on the mine the smaller have been the returns," in addition to which the secretary states that the company has been six times reconstituted in his office, has expended in the vain hope of success not only 100,000′, of capital, but 50,000′, obtained from returns, and the shareholders have been paying secretary's salary, office expenses, directors' fees, and various other fixed charges for 30 years, yet have never obtained a shilling proft. The mine has now been inspected by Capt. Plummer (a competent agent recommended by Messrs. John Taylor and Sons, and his report may be summed up in a few words. The mine is a present wo thless, but there is ground which is worth exploration which will coat 2800′. He highly compliment the present manager—Capt. Rowe—in stating that "there has been an immense amount of work done at the mines, and well done. In addition to the machinery and plant, there are good buildings all conveniently placed, and he thinks that due economy has been observed. All they want is richer veins (rather a satirfical observation), and when the trials recommended are made he dare say they will find themselves in a much better position." All reasonable men would interpret this to mean that the local management has done to best, but that the concern is a failure; but the scretary and Cardon directors that he company, having been carried on between the secretary and cardon out exception that in the vicinity of a rich mine no other rich ore deposits are found, and hone it is that millions h It is frequently stated that the men who make most money by

rly de. of

t low small 1877

-that ch was l have 0,000l. during 00l. by te this be con-ing to-

of an eek in t part

Great shope,

nwall.
0 slabs
n some
ath are

a dis-to 13. re was

lie writer evidently knows nothing of the material he is writing about, which accounts for his observation as to the Pancake fire rock "filling the bill in every particular," and for his statement—"One argument used in favour of the songstone is hardly tenable. A Virginia City paper, speaking of the same article abounding at Jackson, Amador county, Callidornia, says it is soft when taken from the quarry, and under heat grows harder and harder. That latter qualification would condemn it at once. If they could furnish stone that would remain soft under the action of heat it would exactly meet the requirements. The heat maintiened at the mouth of the tweers is over 2000°, and under its influence all rockhardens, and grows brittle, flakes off, and finally wears out. Rocks into which lay enters largely as a constituent instead of silica or limestone are more tenations, and resist the action of heat much longer than silicious andstones, granites, &c., and are chosen for those qualities. If the Boath Carolina scapstone will not stand longer than three months there is very little fear of its ever going into use in this district. To refer scapstone, or steatite as it is more correctly used to and stones and granites is simply abourd. If the bricks of it be properly manufactured it forms the best furnace lining that could be used, and is not at all liable to crack, flake, or grow brittle. Steatite is largely used in England, where heat resisting power is required, and all that is necessary to ensure success to carefully manufacture the bricks, and bring up the temperature cautiously then they are first used. They will then stand anything.

Fingstaff, 1 to 1; the American section of the board have, temporarily at least, secured the victory in the battle which has been

orarily at least, secured the victory in the battle which has been or some weeks referred to as raging between the rival parties in the management. Messrs. Harvey and Pearson have resigned, and with them Dr. John Wild, of the Cape Copper Company, whose concerning the board was declared only a few weeks since by the American party to be such a valuable accession of strength. Mr. Vincent now holds the chairmanship, and to replace the directors

who have resigned Mr. E. Applegarth, of the Eberhardt and Aurora board, and Mr. W. H. Bennett, a director of the Ablion Life Assurance Company, have already been elected. It is proposed to fill up the third vacancy with another Eberhardt director, but it appears that he, being more cautious, deeires to make some investigation into the position of the company before accepting office. Prof. Vincent is certainly to be congratulated on the completeness of his victory, the new board being practically an American board, and therefore men whom he can trust. In connection with this matter it is to be observed that—"Referring to the Emma and the Flagstaff Mines, the Salt Lake papers say they cannot wonder that Utah mines are in such bad repute abroad when companies show themselves so grossly unfit to manage mining properties, and prefer litigation to delving in the earth. The Emma Company spent money enough in the courts to repair the damage done by the "cave." While these litigious persons are fighting over their grievances, Mr. Scringeour, the gentleman in charge of the mine, is taking out good ore, and if the owners of the mines would quit the courts, and have recourse to the mines, there is no doubt they would find treasure enough to make their investment remunerative. And so with the Flagstaff owners; they have placed their affairs in the hands of nonfit persons, who, instead of rendering a profit, have run them into debt. A wise course would be to profit by past experience, and place the future management of the mine in the hands of some persons who can be trusted. But, no; they must go to law, and spend money lavishity, when it is clear to the most simple-minded that no good could possibly result, Meantime it is becoming more and more apparent that Mr. Lycurgus Edgerton's exposure of the crookedness practised by the Flagstaff agents is having its effect, and if the transactions of the past year are to be rehearsed in court we should not be surprised to see him fully vindicated."

Berhardt and Aurora, 72 to 72: Ca

practiced by the Pagetan seems is any first enterthal and the transactions of the past year are to be rehearsed in court we should not be surprised to see him fully vindicated."

Eberhardt and Aurora, 7½ to 7½; Capt. Frank Drake states that work on both the tunnel and incline is progressing rapidly, with a promise of the best results. The tunnel is now in 2400 ft., and is being pushed forward at the rate of 200 ft. a month. The ore body recently struck has not been prospected to any great extent, a drift of 15 ft. only having been run into it. The tunnel cut through this quartz formation is now running through highly silicified lime of the same character as found near the rich ore bodies in the upper workings. The tunnel at the present point is 550 ft. below the surface. It will run under the Aurora ground at 400 ft. from the present headings, and 1600 ft. from the face. The incline is down 1400 ft., and work still going on. A local paper says that Capt. Drake is entitled to great credit for his faith and perseverance. On the work carried on by him depends much the fate of Treasury Hill, and if he meets with developments, Hamilton will be indebted to him for any future prosperity it may have.

Frontino and Bolivia, 2½ to 2½; the latest advices show that satisfactory progress is now being made at the several mines, and that the average of the yield of gold per ton is over ½ oz., which is satisfactory. The engine-shaft at the Silencio Mine appears to have been set right, and the new shaft will soon be down on the rich shoot. At the Palmichala Mine the steam-engine was working, and the sinking of the shaft was progressing well.

The Market for Hydraulic or Gold Washing Shares remains quiet.

At the Palmichala Mine the steam-engine was working, and the sinking of the shaft was progressing well.

The Market for Hydraulic or Gold Washing Shares remains quiet, though there has been some enquiry for shares of this description during the week. The latest Californian papers speak of a steady downpour throughout the State, and say that everybody is in the highest spirits at the prospect. Hultafall, 5 to 5½; since last week no change has occurred at the mines. A full report is expected next week. With regard to the erection of the machinery, it is reported that the boilers are up and connected, the jiggers are in position, the brickwork of three out of five buddles is nearly finished, and the other two well advanced. The framework for the buddle is now being fived. The buildings covering over the whole of the dressing-flow: have been finished.

Lead Mines have been without special change, but a fair amount of business has been transacted. Van, 29 to 31; the usual monthly report appears in another column. The yield of the various stopes continues much as usual. The ends are looking very well, and

report appears in another column. The yield of the various stopes continues much as usual. The ends are looking very well, and the indications of meeting with a good lode at the next level are exceedingly encouraging, the sinking of Seaham's engine-shaft being hindered a little by the work of excavation—always a good sign at this mine. Grogwinion, 3½ to 4½; the latest advices state that the winze in the bottom level is still looking very premising. Wye Valley, 2 to 2½; the debenture capital is being well applied for by the shareholders, and the mine is steadily improving in appearance. West Wye Valley, 3½ to 4; everything going on well, and lode opening out very rich. Ore discoveries of great importance are being made at Brookes' shaft. Caron, 2½ to 2½; good pragress making underground, and lode looking very satisfactory. Surface operations have been somewhat hindered by the weather. South Cwmystwith, 3½ to 4; the heavy snow has delayed dressing operations, but every effort will be made to commence ore sales by the time fixed in the manager's last report. Lode looking very rich, and stopes opening out well. last report. Lode looking very rich, and stopes opening out well. Red Rock, 2 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ; the development of the new discovery at the 60 is being pressed forward, and it is improving in value. A second parcel of lead is being got ready for market. Mine looking well at all points.

parcel of lead is being got ready for market. Mine looking well at all points.

Pateley Bridge, 3\frac{1}{4} to 3\frac{3}{4}; the underground workings have been retarded this week by a slight breakage at the engine; this has, however, been set right, and operations resumed. The east and west ends, on Rake vein, were looking splendid at the date of the interruption. Dressing and smelting are being carried on steadily. Leadhills, 4\frac{3}{6} to 4\frac{5}{6}; the mines continue to open out well, and in next week's Journal the manager's monthly report will appear.

Subjuiced are the closing quotations:—

weels's Journal the manager's monthly report will appear.

Subjoined are the closing quotations:—
Assheton, ½ to ½; Carn Brea, 41 to 43; Devon Great Consols, 3 to 3½; Dolcoath, 32 to 34; East Caradon, ½ to 1; East Lovell, ½ to 1; East Van, 2½ to 3½; Gleuroy, ½ to 1; Great Laxey, 2½ to 2½; Hingston Down, 5s. to 7s. dd.; Leadhills, 4½ to 4½; Marke Valley, ½ to ½; Parys Mouñtain, ¾ to ½; Pateley Bridge, 3½ to 3½; Fenstruthal, ½ to 3½; Roman Gravels, 7½ to 5½; Easteley, Proper, ½ to 1; Tankerville, 3½ to 4½; Tincroft, 11½ to 12½; Van, 27½ to 30; West Assheton, ½ to ½; West Pateley, 2 to 3½; West Tankerville, ½ to 3; West Crebor, ½ to 1; Wheal Grenville, 3½ to 3; Almada and Tirito, ½ to ½; Argentine, 2 to 2½; Birdseye Creek, ½ to ½; Standard and Tirito, ½ to ½; Argentine, 2 to 2½; Birdseye Creek, ½ to ½; Sibat South 15ths: Colorado Terrible, ½ to ½; Condes of Chill, 2 to 2½; Don Pedro, ½ to ½; Eberhardt and Aurora, 7½ to 7½; Exchequer, 2s. to 4s.; Flagstaff, 1 to 1½; Frontino and Bolivia, 2¾ to 2½; Hultafall, 6 to 5½; I.X.L., ½ to ½; Javali, ½ to ½; Kapanga, ½ to 1½; Last Chance, ½ to 5½; I.X.L., ½ to ½; Javali, ½ to ½; Kapanga, ½ to 1½; Last Chance, ½ to 5½; Sudna 2½ to 3; Port Phillip, ½ to ½; Richmond Consolidated, 8½ to 5¾; St. John del Rey, 300 to 330; San Pedro, 1-16ths to 3-16ths; Bierra Buttes, 1½ to 1½; South Aurora, ½ to ½; Tecoma, ½ to ¾; United Mexican 2 to 2½.

COLLIERIES.—But little improvement has taken place in the market for this class of shares, and few transactions have taken place. The great depression now ruling in the coal and iron trades

market for this class of shares, and few transactions have taken place. The great depression now ruling in the coal and iron trades has the advantage of bringing out more conspicuously those companies which can do well during bad times, and which consequently may be regarded as exceptionally good for investment, though it must be confessed even those do not meet with that amount of favour which is their due. In the various districts trade remains nearly as last week. If there seems to be an increase of activity in one quarter, it is fairly balanced by depression in another; and under any circumstances it is only the large concerns supplying the best quality of article which get anything like satisfactory orders. It is these only which can at the present moment make profits, and which should be sought for by the investor. With the revival of trade whoever now makes a good choice will reap large profits.

Alltami shares have changed hands at between 4 and 5. The colliery is reported to be opening out exceedingly well. John Abott and Co. close 65 to 67; Benhar, 8% to 9; Cakemore, 2 to 2%. Cardiff have been offered, and close at ¾ to 1%. The depression in South Wales is affecting this colliery most seriously, and unless trade soon improves the balance sheet for the present year will show even worse than for 1876. Chapel House, 3 to 3%; the new pit is now down 372 yards, leaving only 16 yards to complete to the Park Mine, which has been opened up from the 16 ft, pit ready to make an output of 3.0 to 400 tons per day so soon as this one is completed. The manager reports having an ample demand for all that can be raised at the best prices. Consett close at 17% to 17%; Andrew Knowles and Son, 19% to 19%; and Nanty-Glojand Blains, 14 to 17. New Shariston have been dealt in at lower prices, the final quotation being 3½ to 3½. The company is said to be something more than clearing its way, but it is the splendid quality of the "Bhariton Wallsend" coal which contributes to its success. Newport Abercara close firm 44 to 4½;

DEVON GREAT CONSOLS .- The manager in his report received DEVON GREAT CONSOLS.—The manager in his report received at the company's office yesterday calls attention to the discovery of a lode at the bottom part of the mine in the 190 cross-cut, which, so far as seen, is 7 ft. to 8 ft. wide, and worth 5 to 6 tons of good quality copper ore per fathom. This may be considered a most important discovery for the future of this (being the bottom level) part of the company's extensive property, and may be the means of revealing shortly other and equally important discoveries. On Thursday next the month's sale of copper ore (929 tons) is expected to realise a much better price than last month.

NORTH LAXEV.—The extraordinary general meeting was held

NORTH LAXEY.—The extraordinary general meeting was held on Thursday, when an important communication was read, accompanied by resolutions passed at a meeting of some influential local shareholders, who strongly advocate an entire change in the management at the mine. Several shareholders who have lately

become interested in the company begged the directors to give Capt, Rowe "another chance," and as the large majority of those present on Thursday did not wish to vote, and felt it was more a matter for the board, who were the best qualified to form an opinion, it was agreed to leave the matter in their hands. We may allude to the subject again next week.

HOME MINES, AND PRICE OF METALS.—There appears but little doubt we shall shortly see a great revival of trade generally, and with better prices of metals a good demand for copper, tin, and lead mine shares is sure to follow. Already an increased business has set in.

TANKERVILLE.—As will be seen by the agent's report this week in another column the several points in operation are worth together about 300l. to 330l. per fathom. The sale of 100 tons of lead ore on the 10th inst. realised 1245l. Mines much improved, especially in bottom levels.

GREAT DYLIFFE.—This mine, in the Van district, is now operating on a most important discovery on a new lode only a few fathoms from the surface, which is producing splendid rocks of almost solid lead ore, and bids well to equal the other three champion lodes in the mine which gave such enormous profits to the Bright and Cobden party a few years ago. Shares in demand again at 23 to 3\frac{1}{4}, and appear very scarce, being well held.

# ZINC ORES.

ARMAND FALLIZE, INGENIEUR-CIVIL, A LIEGE (BELGIUM),

1.—CARBONATED AND OXYDED ZINC ORES (CALAMINE, &c.) 2.-ZINC AND LEAD ORES MIXED TOGETHER, BUT DRESS-ABLE KINDS ONLY

# CAPPER PASS AND SON, BRISTOL PURCHASERS OF

LEAD ASHES, LEAD SLAGS, SULPHATE OF LEAD, HARD LEAD, BRASS SLAGS AND ASHES, COPPER REGULUS, MATTE, SCORIA, TIN ASHES, TERNE ASHES, &c., and MIXED ORES or REFUSE, containing LEAD, COPPER, TIN, or ANTIMONY.

# ORE DRESSING.

MR. T. CURRIE GREGORY, C.E., F.G.S, AND MINING ENGINEER,

OF 4, WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW, AND 52, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON,

May be personally consulted in London on all matters connected with Ore Dressing and Rock Drills, to which he has for years paid special attention.

Estimates given, and all kinds of Machinery supplied.

REPORTS AND SURVEYS OF ALL MINING PROPERTIES MADE.

C. H. WALKER AND CO., MINING AGENTS AND ENGINEERS. VALPARAISO AND SAN IAGO, CHILE.

### GEO. G. BLACKWELL, 5, CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL, PURCHASER OF

MANGANESE, ARSE C FLUOR-SPAR, WOLFRAM, BLENDE, CALA-MINE, CARBONATE and SULPHATE OF BARYTS, ANTIMONY ORR, CHROME ORE, MAGNESITE, EMERY STONE, PUMICE STONE, OCHRES AND UMBERS, CHINA CLAY, LEAD ORE FOR POTTERS,

Exhibition Prize Medal-New South Wales, 1877. AUSTRALIAN TIN-"KANGAROO" BRAND.

Having recently succeeded in REFINING the AUSTRALIAN TIN to the HIGHEST PITCH OF PURITY, the Undersigned is prepared to SUPPLY an article equal to the BEST REFINED ENGLISH.

The uniform assay of the "Kangaroo" brand ranges from \$9.70 to \$9.90 pure tin. An exhaustive comparative trial of various brands of Australian tin (see annexed report) have proved the

# "KANGAROO" BRAND

To be superior to all other Australian tin, and equal to best refined English.

To be superior to all other Australian tin, and equal to best refined English.

COPY OF REPORT.

"Sydney Galvanising Works, Sydney, Oct. 1, 1875."

"Dear Sir,—I have much pleasure in stating that I have found the tin smelted at the 'Kangarco 'In Smelting Works superior to any other Australian smelted tin I have used in my business up to the present time, and in no way inferior but quite equal to the celebrated 'Lamb and Fing' tin.

This opinion has been arrived at after several carefully executed practical tests, as well as from metallurgical assays.

"S. L. Bensusan, Esq." (Signed)

Moore JOHNSON MATTHEY AND CO.

Messrs. JOHNSON, MATTHEY, AND CO., the well-known Assayers, report on 24th December, 1875, on a shipment ex Durham, 25 tons of "KANGAROO" TIN, 99-95 per cent. pure tin.

In ordering the "Kangaroo" brand the trade will henceforth ensure uniformity of quality, excellence of texture, and absolute freedom from impurity "KANGAROO" TIN SMELTING WORKS.

Sydney, September, 1877.

S. L. BENSUSAN.

R. W. MARLBOROUGH, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
29, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Established 21 Years)
75 Almada, 6s. 3d. 200 Exchequer, 4s. 3d. 20 Argentine, £2 3s. 9d. 25 Frontino, £2 10s. 20 Pastely Bridge, £3 1 3 0 Altami. 10 Gorsedd and Merllyn, £5 5s. 25 Boddidris. 25 Bridge 25 1 26 Parts Bridge, £3 1 3 20 Birdge Creek 17 8 44 40 Henroy, 20s. 25 Parts Phillip 13s. 3d. 20 Parts Phillip 13s. 2d. 20 Pa | Table | Tabl

NOTICE OF NEW ADDRESS.

NOTICE OF NEW ADDRESS.

M. GEORGE BUDGE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, begs to inform his clients that he has REMOVED his BUSINESS from 4, Royal Exchange Buildings, to—

Mr. Budge has dealings either as Ruyer or Seller, at close net prices, in Caron, Van, Roman Gravels, Tankerville, West Wye Valley, Great Laxey, Grogwinion, Lisburne, Devon Great Consols, Marke Valley, Wye Valley, Bedford United, Exchequer, Richmond, Frontino, South Aurora, Last Chance, Red Rock, Flagstaff, Eberhardt, South Cwmystwith, and Chontales.

Mr. Eudge being a Dealer, does not charge commission.

By ECLAL BUSINESS in SHARES of the CARON LEAD MINE Limited).—
This very promising mine is situated near to the Lisburne and Grogwinion Mines, and contains parallel lodes thereto. All the capital is subsoribed, and the works are in full operation. Bales of lead will commence directly the new dressing machinery is completed. These shares are strongly recommended for an early rise in price. Present quotation, 2½ to 3½, at which Mr. Budge is prepared to deal. Full particulars on application.

Teal. Full particulars on application.

WEST WYE VALLEY.

This property has commenced to make regular returns of lead: 50 tons were sold last week at £12 per ton, and a parcel will in future be sold every month. The shares are worth attention. Price £34 to £4.

ADDRESS—9, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON, M.C.

MESSRS. J. TAYLOR AND CO.,
MINING ENGINEERS AND INSPECTORS.
86, LONDON WALL. LONDON, E.C.,
Have Agents in England, Scotland, Wales, and on the Continent.

# Batices to Correspondents.

- A huch inconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Number during the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be file. on receipt; it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.
- Lead.—I am occasionally shipping parcels of lead, but fall to understand the "returns." Would some of your readers inform me what is the standard, and what is added or deducted per unit above or below the standard; also, what is ore containing 65 per cent. In the present depressed times worth?—E. W. A.: London, Jan. 10.
- BAZIA'S DREDGER.—"E. C." (Torquay.)—We have handed your note to the re-presentative of Mr. Bazin in this country, and he has promised to send you all necessary particulars. The invention is said to have been largely used both in Europe and America, and to have given highly satisfactory results in every case.
- Europe and America, and to have given highly satisfactory results in every case.

  Spring Propulsion.—"R.F." (Birmingham).—A proposition for propelling tramway curs by spring power was made some years since by Mr. De Vaux, of Hammersmith, but although a model was shown in working order the invention never succeeded on the large scale. Some large springs were made, and a car was being fitted with them at Middleton's factory, in Southwark, but the difficulty of getting springs of equal temper and of such great size (24 ft. long by about 4 in. wide and ½ in. thick) proved insurmountable.

  FLAGGEAFF—"R. St. S."—Thanks for your correction, and are pleased that Flagged affiding are arranged so amicably.
- NORTH LAXEY—" Holder of Three Hundred Shares."—The statements as to the returns at the last meeting were made by Capt. Rowe. We fear your proposed plan would not answer, and would not be generally satisfactory. The share-indider whose letter appeared in the Journal was proved to be wrong. The law included office rent, clerks, and petty expenses—which would leave a very moderate amount for salaries.

  \*\*FLAGSTAFF.\*\*—The letter of "An Original Share and Debenture Holder" (London and Salt Lake) shall appear in next week's Journal.

  \*\*Received.\*\*—"Miner" (Penstruthal)—"F." (Paris)—"W. S. L." (Glasgow)—"Copper-head" (Cape Copper)—"R. S.: "We hope so—"R. W. B."—"J. B." (G-gin:n)—"U. Y." (Bth)—"R. K." (Old Treburgett)—"A. T." (Partington)—"Copstant Reader" Dynamic and Tonite)—T. Quinlan (Flagstaff)—"Shareholder" (South Tolearne)—"Constant Reader" (Kew)—"Shareholder" (Old Treburgett)—"N. B." (Glasgow): We do not think so.

# THE MINING JOURNAL,

Bailway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, JANUARY 12, 1878.

# IRON AND COAL EXPORTS.

The views which we have on several occasions enunciated with re spect to the decline in the value of our exports of iron and coal dur ing the past year have been fully borne out by the Trade and Navigation Returns just issued. In wrought and unwrought iron it appears that in 1876 we exported to the value of 20,737,410t., whilst last year the amount was 20,094,562t., a decrease equal to 31 per cent., although the last month contrasted favourably with the precious results in the state of the precious results in the state of t cent., although the last month contrasted favourably with the previous ones. In hardware and cutlery there was also a deficit last year, when the value was 3,335,837L, against 3,483,286L in 1876. These figures show that our trade has been in anything but a satisfactory state during the last 12 months, and we may fairly assume that the low prices which have prevailed for every description of iron, raw and manufactured, as well as steel, has caused the profits of producers to be very small indeed, and has led most of them, on realising their position thus early in the year, to require a reduction in the rate of wages, or close their works altogether. The result, so far, has been that at the present time our production has fallen off considerably, and will do so still more unless workmen will combine with their employers for the purpose of getting trade back again into its old channel. It has been the custom of the agit ators connected with the mining interest to ridicule the idea of the tators connected with the mining interest to ridicule the idea of the coal trade being in any way affected by the rate of wages, for there were no countries able to compete with us in the European markets, of which we have the sole control. But the Board of Trade Returns show as plain as can be that such statements are not based on actual facts, so that the sooner such delusions are dispelled by the workmen so much the better, for we no longer have the control of markets that at one time were almost wholly supplied with English coal. France has long been our best customer, but during the last year or two more than usual attention was paid to the development of the minerals of that country, so that whilst in 1876 we sent there 3,250,564 tons, in 1877 we only forwarded 2,982,372 tons, or a decrease of 268,192 tons. Germany stands next, but owing to the increased energy of the Westphalian and other colliery owners our exports of coal fell from 2,278,905 tons in 1876 to 2,029,238 tons in 1877. Russia has also taken less from us than during the previous year, as have Holland, Italy, Turkey, and Denmark. On the other side, we find that there has been an increase in the tonnage exside, we find that there has been an increase in the tounage exported to British India, where the railway system is being actively developed, but in that distant region collieries are being opened out that must have the effect in time of reducing the present consumption of British coal. The exports of coals for the year 1877 were 15,358,828 tons, of the value of 7,828,4974, whilst in 1876 they were 16,299,077 tons, valued at 8,904,4634. We have, therefore, a falling off in the quantity sent abroad of 940,249 tons, with a decrease in value equal to rather more than 12 per cent. The value of the coal exported in 1876 appears to have been about 10s. 11d. per ton, whilst last year it was barely 10s. 2d. per ton. No doubt this reduction in price was in a considerable degree due to the competition which had to be encountered, and if the coal had not been sold, or tion which had to be encountered, and if the coal had not been sold, or rather offered, so low the decrease in the exports would have been much heavier than they are. Any advance, therefore, in the price of coal could only have the effect of most sensibly diminishing our exports of that important article.

# OVER-PRODUCTION OF COAL.

The views of Mr. MACDONALD, M.P., with respect to the over-production of coal and the limiting of the out-put have been recently combatted by a working man before a Barnsley audience, in which district it will be remembered the men at one colliery attempted to district it will be remembered the men at one colliery attempted to carry out the policy prescribed by the Member for Stafford, as the only means by which the price of coal could be advanced, and the miners' wages increased. Mr. Morrison, the secretary of the Barnsley Working Men's Liberal Association, is the person to whom we refer, and in a paper read by him he laid it down as an indisputable truism that artificial means of raising prices, whether of labour or of coal, can never be long effective, for if they were even temporarily successful they brought into the field counteracting influences which made the success of very little advantage. He conces which made the success of very little advantage. He contended that the condition of the miner could not be permanently improved by any combination it was possible to form; even suppos-ing that the attempt to raise prices should be successful, the demand instead of being stimulated would be still farther restrained. At the same time, not only the rise in the wages but also the increased case with which the money was been earned would induce a further influx of men in the pits, and capital in still larger volume would be allowed into a trade, the returns from which had been raised above the ordinary level. This we may say was the case in 1872 and 1873, and is undoubtedly the cause of the existing depression in the coal trade. Mr. Morrison pointed out this, and remarked that when the limit, whatever it might be, was reached there would, as has been the case, be more men seeking employment and less work for them to do, and the temporary rise in wages would be followed by a much heavier and more enduring fall. It would be admitted that the first sudden diminution of the output of coal would cause prices to increase, but the moment the advance was established counter influences would come into action; and then our iron trade, for instance, would be seriously affected, and the price of it would be greatly increased. Even now, however, there were complaints that our iron manufactures are being undersold by those of Belgium and America, and were coal to be advanced in price they would be comple'ely out-distanced. Most of our other leading industries were in a similar position, and it was, therefore, clear that even a slight artificial rise in the price of coal would probably check the

troubles are not the capitalists who found the money, which once caused the hum of happy industry to resound throughout the valleys of South Wales, but the reckless, illiterate men who began to set labour against capital in the spring of 1871, and who have ever since been gradually bringing their unfortunate dupes to that verge of starvation to which it is to be feared that many of them have now been reduced. The experience of the South Welsh iron trade—and to some extent also the experience of the South Welsh coal trade—shows that business cannot be carried on if the capitalists engaged in it are continually being harrassed with labour complications. A large industrial establishment must, if it is to be successful, present a united front to the world. An employer has quite enough to do to face competition from without, without having to deal with discord from within. It may appearstrange that we should have enough to do to face competition from without without having to deal with discord from within. It may appearstrange that we should have to lay down such simple elementary principles as these; but they are none the less important and essential in our days, although we had fondly supposed we had made such "progress" that we could afford to disregard the precepts of our ancestors, and to treat them as mere old wives' fables. So far as the South Welsh iron trade is concerned, it has proved in the sternest possible fashion that an absence of harmonious action between employer and employed simply means ruin to both. Such ignes fatus as Mr. MACDONALD or Mr. HALLIDAY may have the gift of talking over a mass of thoughtless workmen, who may be fancying that their employers are deriving too much profit from their labour, but they cannot obliterate the fact that since 1872 everything has gone wrong with the iron trade in South Wales. It was in 1872 that the influence of the HALLIDAYS and the MACDONALDS first became so disastrously powerful, and since 1872 the ironmasters of South Wales have lost the business which once enabled them to live in prosperity, while the ironness which once enabled them to live in prosperity, while the iron workers of South Wales have lost the wages which once brough them substantial comforts.

them substantial comforts.

The stern question which now awaits consideration is whether the iron rail trade of South Wales is not gone for ever. Formerly South Welsh rails were produced upon terms which secured them a ready market in the United States, but Mr. HALLIDAY and Mr. MACDONALD set to work, labour became disorganised, impatient of control, and unamenable to reason; and while South Welsh ironworkers and ironmasters were quarrelling among themselves, the Americans began to make rails on their own account, and, with the help of heavy tariffs imposed by Congress on forcing iron extering the United began to make rails on their own account, and, with the help of heavy tariffs imposed by Congress on foreign iron entering the United States, they have now practically driven British iron from American markets. We do not wish to be too despondent, but we cannot ignore the fact that eminent authorities on these matters like Mr. Menelaus, of the Dowlais Works, and Mr. Williams, of Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co. (Limited), are stated to have expressed their opinion that the iron rail trade of South Wales has gone from the district for ever. The further fact must also be mentioned that the shareholders of the Nanty-Glo and Blaina Ironworks Company (Limited) have authorised the directors to break up the ironworks of the company, to sell the fixed plant of the works, and to cease to carry on the trade of ironmasters. Such a policy as this may possibly be premature, but at any rate the opinion of Dowlais and the action of Nanty-Glo points to the conclusion that the railway iron trade of South Wales is gone for ever.

# PAPER FROM BLAST-FURNACE SLAG.

Not long since a notice was published in the Mining Journal, pointing out the vast improvements which had been made in the production of silicate cotton from blast-furnace slag, and it is now proposed by Mr. A. D. ELBERS, of Hoboken, New Jersey, to apply proposed by Mr. A. D. ELBERS, of Modoken, New Jersey, to apply the material so produced to the manufacture of wadding, felting, and paper. The object of the new arrangement is to separate the mineral wool from the shot or sand-like impurites which are usually developed during its manufacture, and Mr. Elbers has also invented an improved apparatus for receiving the wool, and compressing it an improved apparatus for receiving the wool, and compressing it into wadding, and a new method of preparing the wadding so as to render it cohesive. Mineral wool is made by blowing a jet of steam or air through or by mechanically agitating a small stream of molten scoriaceous substance, converting the latter into vitrified fine fibres, which are, however, intermixed with imperfectly separated globular matter having the appearance of sand or shot. These vitreous fibres possess little elasticity; they break easily while being sifted from said and or shot, or when handled er subjected to any kind of mechanical action. If the receptacle into which the spray of mineral wool is propelled by the jet or device producing it is of large size. chanical action. It the receptance in a wool is propelled by the jet or device producing it is of large size a current of sufficient strength is created to blow part of the fibre apwards to the ceiling or into recesses or shelves remote from the direct course of the spray, which recesses or shelvings the shot, on account of its greater weight, does not reach. The quantity of mineral wool gained in this way is, however, insignificant in comparison with the bulk of the material remaining mixed with shot.

To provide a more perfect separation Mr. Elbers uses an extra jet or current of air or steam, or both combined, to be blown through

or against the spray as it flies from the stream of scoriaceous matter, said extra jet or jets forcing the fibres into another direction than the shot. Thus, in this operation a stream of scoriaceous matter is allowed to flow into a trough or conduit from a suitable furnace, or from a receptacle, which, after being supplied with the said matter, is removed from the furnace to or with the said trough to discharge the scoriaceous matter in proper vicinity to a pipe, through which steam is pr caous matter that issues from the trough or conduit, and blows it into a suitable apartment. In place of the jet a mechanical agitator may be used. Another pipe is placed with such reference to the current which is produced by the first jet that it will discharge another current of air, steam, gas, or liquid against or through the spray of mineral wool thrown by the said jet. This extra first current will change the direction of the mineral wool, but not materially that of the shade or cond. This which is bearing than the wool. The that of the shot or sand, which is heavier than the wool. The wool will by the second current be carried into an adjacent compartment to ensure its separation from the shot, but may if desired be by the said current deposited on elevated shelves or in elevated recesses in the first or an upper compartment, which it will also reach free from shot or globules

In order to make a felting from mineral wool of sufficient compactness to be wound around steam-pipes, nailed or glued to floors or to be used in a similar manner, he employs pane or vate placed or hung on shelves, floors, or ceilings in the compartment where mineral wool free from shot is to settle down. He constructs th

consumption to a much greater extent than the output had reduced. Besides, even were the miners momentarily successful in obtaining higher wages by doing less work, they must be prepared to find other workmen in different departments of trade aiming at the same object, so that there would be a general restriction. If restricting work could not keep up wages when they were high it was not likely to raise them when they were low, for a high rate of wages cannot be upheld in a falling market. If the existing depression continues many collieries which owe their existence to the flush of 1872 will discontinue working, or restrict their output, while in addition low wages will drive labour away from the trade, as high wages brought labour into it, and some such process has already commenced. The paper we may say was an able reply to the proposal made by Mr. MACDONALD, and was a practical exposé of its absurdity.

Affales IN WALES.

It is always ungenerous to exult over a fallen foe, and still more ungenerous to exult over human misfortune or human misery, from whatever cause it may arise. Far be it, then, for us to chuckle over the sufferings which have now well nigh overwhelmed the people of South Wales. But we are bound, even in the interest of the suffering South Welsh themselves, to point out that a grave responsibility rests upon the authors of these troubles are not the capitalists who found the money, which once caused the hum of happy industry to resound throughout the value of the manufacture of paper he does not at first compress it into sheets, as heretofore described, nor dear the mineral wool is to be used in the manufacture of paper he does not at first compress it into sheets, as heretofore described, nor dear the mineral wool is to be used in the manufacture of paper he does not at first compress it into sheets, as heretofore described, nor described in the pass or fitted the pass or fitted the pass or staffers to support the suffering south Welsh themselves, to point out that a grave responsibility r

If the mineral wool is to be used in the manufacture of paper he does not at first compress it into sheets, as heretofore described, nor does he treat it with the bituminous, resinous, or gummy substances, but he steeps the fibres of the mineral wool in or lets them be acted upon by a diluted acid, preferably an organic acid, such as acetic acid, but any other suitable acid may be used. This acid will affect the sulphide of lime in the fibres of the wool, and soften or attenuate the same by changing the sulphide of lime into carbonate of lime, smitting sulphuretted hydrogengas. The fibres of the mineral wool, which were already very fine, but rather stiff and inflexible, are weakened or reduced in body by the acid, and become softer and more pliable. After the mineral wool has remained in the diluted acid for a sufficient length of time to properly reduce the fibres, or during this process, it may be agitated either by a mechanical agitator, or by currents of boiling water, or by other suitable means. This will cause the heavier residue or shot in the mineral wool to settle at the bottom while the finer fibres will float near the means. This will cause the heavier residue or shot in the mineral wool to settle at the bottom while the finer fibres will float near the top. These finer fibres are then taken out of the acid and mixed in any desired proportion with the paper pulp, which is then subjected to the action of the paper-making machine in the customary manner, or the mineral wool may be agitated, and treated as before described in connection with the organic admixtures of the pulp. The mineral wool after its treatment with the acid may also be advantageously mixed with other substances that may be worked into matter analogous to paper, such as felt or the like, to which stiffness or consistency is to be imparted.

LOCOMOTIVE FOR GOLD MINES.—A compact little locomotive constructed by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, of Philadelphia, has been adopted by the Bald Mountain Gold Mining Company, at Forest City, California. It appears that Mr. H. W. Wallis, the superintendent of the company, sought to procure a locomotive to work by compressed air, if possible, some fears being entertained as to the practicality of working a coal harring locomotive on superintendent of the company, sought to produce a locomotive to work by compressed air, if possible, some fears being entertained as to the practicability of working a coal burning locomotive, on account of the effect of the gases on the ventilation. The Baldwin Locomotive Works, believing from their experience in the construction of mine locomotives for underground work in the coal struction of mine locomotives for underground work in the coal mines of Pennsylvania, that a locomotive burning anthracite coal would be unobjectionable in the tunnel of the Bald Mountain mine, in view of the ventilation as described above, recommended such a machine for the purpose. They undertook to construct a locomotive which could haul 30 or 40 empty cars up the maximum grade in the tunnel, which was then assumed to be only 166 ft per mile. They estimated its consumption of fuel would be from 400 to 500 lbs. of coal daily in hauling a total of 192 cars up the grade in eight hours. The locomotive has 8-in. cylinders with 12-in. stroke; the driving wheal is 24 in. diameter, and in working order weighs about 7 tons. wheel is 24 in. diameter, and in working order weighs about 7 tons. It is 61 in. high and 46½ in. wide across cylinders. After six months trial a very satisfactory testimonial of its working was given.

COAL AND IRON IN THE UNITED STATES.—The Pittsburg and Lake Eric Railroad Company has purchased a quantity of steel rails from a rail mill at Cleveland, Ohio, at the low price of \$41 per ton, cash, delivered at the west-end of the road. The seller has the option of delivery at any time between now and the spring, but it stipulated that the rails are to be of first-class quality. There is a continued fair enquiry for all the leading grades of steel at Pittsburg, and the mills appear to have about as much work as they can well get through with. The demand for all kinds of finished iron has fallen off considerably at Pittsburg of late, and it is expected that the lull will continue until the middle of this month. It is considered that there is a favourable prospect for a good spring trade, as an increased consumption is confidently anticipated, and with a decreased reduction, a number of mills beging the accessed. trade, as an increased consumption is connectify anticipated, and with a decreased production—a number of mills having been stopped in consequence of financial troubles—hopes of more remun-rative prices are also entertained. The production of coal in Pennsylvania increased last year to the extent of about 1,250,000 tons, as nearly as can be estimated at present. This must be regarded as a noteworthy result, having regard to the difficulties and disorders of the past year.

South African Coal Fields.—Mr. Fred. W. North, mining SOUTH AFRICAN COAL FIELDS.—Mr. Fred. W. North, mining engineer, of Dudley, whom the Government has sent out to South Africa, to inspect and report upon the coal fields of that colony, writes that he has finished a careful investigation over an area of 3000 square miles in the Cape Colony. He has been instructed by Sir Henry Bulwer, Lieutenant-Governor of Natal, to conduct a similar scientific expedition in that colony. He intends to proceed similar scientific expedition in that colory. He intends to proceed overland, through Caffraria to Pietermanitzburg, where he will be

occupied for the next six months. WESTPHALIAN COAL .- A North German paper gives some details WESTPIALIAN COAL.—A North German paper gives some details of the development of late years of mining operations in the coal fields of Westphalia. In 1852, the output from all the mines in the district amounted to 2,018,000 tons only, the value of the coal raised being about 12,500,000 fr., and the number of workmen employed 14,632. In 1876 the amount raised was 17,637,000 tons, and the number of men employed 81,438. The total amount of coal in the Westphalian fields is estimated, in round numbers, at a hundred thousand millions tons, and from comparative trials which have been lately made with thirty kinds of Westphalian and thirty kinds of English coals, in the first place by the mining companies in of English coals, in the first place by the mining companies in-terested and afterwards by a scientific committee appointed by the naval authorities in Wilhelmshafen, it appears that some of the Westphalian coal is at least equal to the best obtainable from England. Since these trials the German navy and several of the large German steamship companies have altogether ceased to buy English coal, and now burn nothing but the produce of their native

HOT BLAST BLOW PIPE.—The invention of Mr. THOMAS FLETCHER, of Warrington, relates to the construction of a blow pipe, capable of utilising the waste heat of the flame itself, for the purpose of heating the air previous to its escaping at the nozzle, and whereby the power of the blow pipe is considerably increased. This is effected by arranging the blow pipe, at or near the nozzle, in the form of a coil. In using the blow pipe the coil is held in the flame of the coil is of the flame amployed, so is to permit part of the flame. coil. In using the clow pipe the coil is hear in the flame to pass through such coil, and thus to heat the air passing through the blow pipe previous to its issuing at the nozzle, whilst the other and most powerful part of the flame is still utilised, as heretofore, the lame is that the passing through the lame is the passing through the coil is the same that the same is the same passing the same coil is the same passing the same coil in the same coil is the same passing the same coil in the same coil is the same passing the same coil in the same coil is the same coil in the same coil in the same coil in the same coil in the same coil is the same coil in the sa or hung on shelves, floors, or ceilings in the compartment where the mineral wool free from shot is to settle down. He constructs these pans of such length and width as the sheets of felting which he wishes to obtain, and of such depth as may be requisite to contain sufficient wool to be compressed to a given thickness. The mineral wool is caused to settle into these pans in a very loose state, so that, for instance, a heap 3 ft, high would be easily compressed to 3 in, ment of the blow pipe at this part for the same purpose, but it will

obviou is inven other blo PUMPI has inven or clacks or clack lever, pis required

JAN.

Jan. 10. policy to Clearly it that the p quate way condition duce this Parliamer Until ther can be no prices are be a very condition exception —and the above all If Dr. E noticing t certainly under that

Capt. Treg public has prehensib drawn? recting w public. I and the ca withheld. that is predata as pu profit thos objects w had every afforded h evidently plained ev and saying He is the we are not made oper companies such dema goes on to to replies sense." "J an ordinar ignorant o provides, f may dema Holmbush represent. know wha We grant I whether th which we by himself When w

W. H. Rule would be a value of the of Capt. The is likely to large inter-his object think that he has been he has beer Thomas in makes Mr. makes Mr.
he now dee
"I may he
mending a ca
that it was or
in the notice
known to the
holders comp
prevent a call
ment of a con
Having retire
cially to those
the mine. In
considerable i
abandonment
thought that considerable is abandonment thought that of the mine) wards the ere of the advent take the man had the power my cousin, with mine (the pri labour and are work, at a cost price of shares both the purse to the principal manufacture of the principal manufacture of the principal manufacture of the mine of the mine of the manufacture of the mine o pumping-enging 2000/. Our ad only 9 of the rwhich otherwise

before jud W. H. Rule

management vopper ore; but by a careful expreduced if the indeed, so very of the best min seven months at in, I proposed done for about copper ore whi wrote me a let shareholders in put of any more shareholders in out of any mor the proposed ach have frequently fround, where turers have not half, which co part of the min To this it

In a first raje In a first rej.

Promising a
Capt. Thema
Capt. Thema
representation c
the meeting te
an assertion, I
the meeting the
an assertion, I
the meeting the
destroom the least
yesterday) show
with the manna
ation that I us
because the sam
readily to help
anding it imposs be obvious that this would simply be a less effectual way of arriving at the same result, and which he should consider a modification of his invention. Although he has only shown and described his improvements as applied to a hand blow pipe, it will be readily seen that the same are applicable to blow pipes actuated by bellows, or ther blowing contrivances.

Pumping Machinery.—Capt. James Hosking, of Camborne, has invented an improved constructions and arrangements of valves or clacks in pumping machinery whereby the pressure on the valve or clack is partially counterpoised by the application of a spring lever, piston, or other like contrivance, so that less motive power is required to open such valve or clack.

### REPORT FROM CORNWALL.

Jan. 10.—There seems to be no real doubt whatever as to the b Jan. 10.—There seems to be no real doubt whatever as to the obser-policy to be pursued at the present moment by the producers of tin. Clearly it is not to their interest to sell. It is impossible to believe that the prices now current for black tin do represent in any ade-quate way the real current value of that metal, and it is impossible not to see what advantage has been taken of the terribly uncertain condition of affairs into which the country has been plunged to produce this result. At any rate, no harm can be done by waiting until Parliament has met, and the voice of the country has been heard. Until then all the advantage will be on the side of the buyer. There can be no real lost in "stocking" over this period, when the present prices are taken fully into account. The chances are that there will be a very considerable amount of gain. We look upon the present condition of the metal market, in short, as wholly adventitious and exceptional—calculated to benefit the speculator, but nobody else—and therefore our counsel in this case to the legitimate dealer, and shore all to the producer is to wait.

condition of the metal market, in short, as wholly adventitious and exceptional—calculated to benefit the speculator, but nobody else—and therefore our counsel in this case to the legitimate dealer, and above all to the producer, is to wait.

If Dr. Emmens had been wise he would either have refrained from noticing the "attacks of anonymous correspondents" at all, though certainly the comments to which he refers do not come strictly under that head, or he would have followed the example set him by Capt. Tregay, and have given the information, which in his case the public have a distinct and clear legal right to demand. Who is reprehensible under the circumstances if the wrong inferences are drawn? Clearly, to our mind, the man who has the means of correcting wrong information, and refuses to make his corrections public. If the information respecting the amount of profit made and the capital held in Wheal Newton and Holmbush has never been withheld, why should Dr. Emmens decline to give it now? Yet that is practically all that his letter in last week's Mining Journal comes to. And so far as we are concerned it was because upon the data as publicly given it was impossible clearly to understand what profit those concerns had made that the comments to which he now objects were penned. It seems to us that Dr. Emmens would have had everything to gain by taking advantage of the opportunity afforded him to clear up a very wide-spread misapprehension. He evidently does not think so. Half-a-dozen lines would have an last in a way which has not had the most satisfactory effect. He is the best judge of the policy of his own action, and certainly we are not responsible for them. But when he says the comments made open the question "how far those in charge of joint stock companies are justified in noticing demands for information when such demands are preferred by anonymous writers?" and when he goes on to add that "the enquiries of shareholders alone are entitled to replies" he will pardon us for saying that he writes "arran

ther these dividends were actually earned, but that is a point ch we have never raised. If it is raised now it will have been

We grant Dr. Emmens that they have no direct legal right to

whether these dividends were actually earned, but that is a point which we have never raised. If it is raised now it will have been by himself.

When we said that it would be necessary to wait for the result before judging of the practical merits of the action taken by Mr. W. H. Rule in West Seton, we hardly anticipated that the results would be so speedy in declaring themselves. But the drop in the value of the mine which followed immediately on the resignation of Capt. Thomas is a very unsatisfactory forecast of what that result is likely to be. Mr. Rule, as everybody knows, represents a very large interest in West Seton, and we must, therefore, presume that his object was to benefit the mine. Very few, however, but will think that in this as in other matters connected with this concern he has been guilty of a very serious error of judgment. Capt. Josiah Thomas in the circular which he has sent to the shareholders announcing his resignation goes a great deal further than this, and makes Mr. Rule directly responsible for the state of things for which he now deems a committee the remedy. He says:—

"I may here observe that neither the purser nor myself had any idea of recommending a call to be made at the meeting, and I have since learnt from the purser in the notice of meeting the words 'to make a call if necessary.' Upon this, unknown to the purser or to myself, Mr. Rule sent a letter to several of the planeholders complaining of the wording of the morting of the morting at the interest of the appointment of a committee. Comment on such a proceeding as this in unnecessary. Having retired from the management I think it due to the shareholders, and especially to those residing at a distance, to give a brief account of my connection with the mine. In the year 1874 the mine, which had previously been working at a bandomment of the other mines in the neighbourhood, and it was generally excessive mines in Mexico. We immediately device the amount of 2500. to the adventurers, and against my own feelings at the time,

m 10

n, le of

gh

lly

equence of his numerous satellites, I had no alternative but to propose a

committee. We wait now to see what will next follow. The collapse of the committee? Apparently that would be the best solution of the difficulty into which the affairs of the mine have been so heedlessly

# REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Jan. 10.—Colliery owners are loudly complaining this week of the obstinacy displayed by the colliers in refusing to help the bringing about of an improvement in trade. The men, they say, will neither work for a little less money nor will they work even half-an-hour longer. Mine proprietors, who in consequence of pressure in the matter of prices by customers, have lately called their men together, and asked them to accept one of the two propositions mentioned, have been met by a flat refusal. Nevertheless they have had to meet customers' views, and this, combined with the circumstance that their pumping expenses are heavy, is resulting in a pecuniary loss every week the colliery is kept open. Yet to close down the pits would mean, in certain localities, their speedy but complete drowning out. Masters declare that not till the men have felt the sharp pinch of want will they become wiser. Forge coal is plentiful at under 7s. 6d. a ton loaded into boats.

Pig-iron is in dull demand, and competition from other districts is severe. Stocks are heavy, notwithstanding that never before were the furnaces blowing so few. Finished iron is not selling at all freely. Although makers do their best to encourage business by quoting low prices, yet merchants and consumers will not buy heavily.

Yesterday the quarterly meeting at Wolverhampton displayed considerable anima ion, but did not result in much actual business. Ruling prices of pig and also finished iron declared unchanged, at 9s. for furnace sorts. Negociations were opened which it was hoped would lead to business at the Birmingham meeting.

There was a very large attendance this afternoon at the Birmingham Quarterly Meeting, and there was a disposition on the part of buyers to do business, but they wanted lower quotations; leading makers would not, however, give way; nevertheless firms who have made arrangements with their men gave their customers the benefit. Most finished iron was in reality 5s. down upon the quarter. The b

benefit. Most finished iron was in reality 5s. down upon the quarter. The bulk of the pigs also were cheaper by about 2s. 6d.

The ironworkers as a rule are showing more senses than the colliers. Certain of them are submitting to reductions in wages, in order to prevent the closing of works. The men employed by the Patent Shaft and Axletree Company have already done this, and on Monday the puddlers of the Chillington Iron Company, Wolverhampton, agreed to a drop of 6d. a ton, and the millmen to a reduction of 5 per cent., to come into operation next week.

Dulness still marks the business of the Stock Exchanges. Coal and iron properties move very slowly. Since my last 5½ prem. has

Dulness still marks the business of the Stock Exchanges. Coal and iron properties move very slowly. Since my last 5½ prem. has secured the original shares of the Sandwell Park Company, and 5½ prem the new sharas of the same concern. Sellers of the 10% paid shares now quote 6 prem., but buyers hold off at 5 prem. Holders in the Cannock and Wimblebury Colliery are at par. in the Spon Lane Colliery at 6 dis., and in the Walsall Wood Colliery at 2½ dis. The 20% (three-quarter paid) shares of the Pelsall Coal and Iron Company are to be had for 5%. 10s., and J. Bagnall and Sons' 10%. shares for 3%. 10s. There are offers for Muntz's Metal shrees at 2½ prem., but at this price no sellers appear. The Patent Nut and Bolt Company's shares have changed hands at 6½ prem. The West Cumberland Iron and Steel Company's property could be sold in this district at 13 dis. It is learned hereabouts with interest that Mr. F. W. North, mining engineer, and son of the Mayor of Dudley, has finished a careful investigation, extending over an area of 3000 square miles, for the government of the coal fields of Cape Colony, and that he has now been instructed by the Lieut. Governor of Natal to conduct a similar scientific expedition in that colony. This undertaking will occupy about six months.

will occupy about eix months.

The Miners' National Union have prosecuted the late secretary of a lodge at Walsall, one William Keeling, 66 years of age, for stealing four guineas belonging to the Union. In April, 1876, Keeling obtained the money from the lodge treasurer on representing that he was about to forward it to the executive. This he never did, and had since absonded. A month's imprisonment was the sentence

Mr. J. H. Bullock, late of the Homer Hill Colliery Company, and formerly of the Darlaston Steel and Iron Company, has taken the place of Mr. B. Bloomer as manager of the Pelsall Coal and Iron Company

There is no change to note in the condition of the Coal and Iron Trades of North Staffordshire.

# REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE.

Jan. 10.—Business has in no way improved since the commencement of the year, either in mining or manufacturing. At the lead mines not much has been doing, comparatively speaking, and last year's working will contrast unfavourably with previous ones; but it is not unlikely that there will be a change for the better before very long, at least in our district. There is nothing new to report with respect to pig-iron, the demand being still but moderate, not only as regards the local consumption but for the supply of more distant markets. Some of the foundries have opened out tolerably well, but there is nothing like activity in any direction. House coal has not met with anything like the same enquiry as is usual at this season of the year, so that the collieries are not fully going. This shows how really depressed the trade is, for with thousands of men entirely standing in the North of England, many hundreds in Wales and other places, and short work as the rule, the output of coal, limited as it is, is yet far more than is required.

To London a fair tonnage of house coal has been sent from Jan. 10.—Business has in no way improved since the commence

To London a fair tonnage of house coal has been sent from ay Cross and other places, where prices are now ls. per ton as than they were at the end of last year; and there certainly does not appear much probability of a change for the better. Steam coal is still in dull request, not so much being required for general purposes, the supplies for locomotives being without any change. In Sheffield, all the works have not as yet resumed operations, some of them for alterations and additions, and others with reepect to fresh terms being entered into with their workspeople. At that two leading limited companies in the town the way have tions, some of them for alterations and additions, and others with respect to fresh terms being entered into with their workpeople. At the two leading limited companies in the town the men have shown every inclination to meet the employers; but at the Northfield works, that have lately come out of liquidation, the terms offered have been refused. There is, however, very little doubt but what the men will come to an arrangement, seeing that they have not much to fall back upon, whilst they cannot expect support from other hearthes evering to the number of parsons unemployed, and

by a careful calculation shot would have sold for 13,000, more than they have produced if the price had remained the same as when I took the management, indeed, so very low have the prices of tin and copper been of late that only a few of the best mines in the mine was likely to become more produced its proposed to increase the prices of tin and copper been of late that only a few of the best mines in the mine was likely to become more produced to the prices of the late that he mine was likely to become more produced to the product of the proposed to increase and the working. It is not to the country of the produce of the proposed to increase and the prices of the produce of the produce

what can be called busy. At Thorncliffe the men engaged at the blast-furnaces have received notice of a reduction, a course adopted by the firm, I believe, for the first time, and will be accepted. At Milton and Elsecar, however, the ironworkers have refused a small by the firm, I believe, for the first time, and will be accepted. At Milton and Elsecar, however, the ironworkers have refused a small reduction, but a few days, in all probability, will find them ready to agree. The Coal Trade of South Yorkshire is in anything but a healthy state just now, although at least fully as good as in any other district, whilst the men are receiving better wages, as a rule, than in the case of any similar body of workmen; prices of every description of coal, however, are very low, and the demand limited. The trade with the Metropolis during the last month was not equal to what it was earlier on. Still sinking is being proceeded with at several places; in one instance, from the Barnsley to the Silkstone seam, a distance of about 330 yards. Steam coal does not go off at all well, so that stocks have to be banked, seeing that the softs, or households, have to be got along with the hards, both being part and parcel of the same seam. At the Oaks Colliery the men resumed work on Monday, a strong indication that Cammells, of Sheffield and Penistone, the proprietors, are about to go on as usual, a new engine in connection with the Bessemer rolling-mill at the latter place having just been put down. At the Dodworth Silkstone Colliery, near Barnsley, the Silkstone pit is only being worked, the Parkgate and Thorncliffe standing until a more active season has set in. With the exception of one place, the wages question has not been mooted in the district, but it is to be feared that we shall hear more about it shortly, seeing that the present prices obtained for coal are the very reverse of remunerative.

# REPORT FROM THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

REPORT FROM THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

Jan. 10.—We are now in a position to judge of the results of the year's trading in Cleveland. The statistics of the Ironmasters' Association issued this week show a total production of 2,124,831 tons, as compared with 2,075,565 tons in 1876, being in round figures an increase of 50,000 tons. This result is very gratifying considering that in nearly every other district there has been an absolute decline. But the financial results of the year's trading have been very far from satisfactory. Most firms have carried on their works with more or less of a loss, and now that they have been struggling with adversity for the better part of two years they are at last compelled to succumb to the extent of reducing the output of Cleveland iron to the extent of 5000 to 7000 tons per week. About a dozen furnaces will within the next two or three days be turned on to Bessemer iron or blown out altogether. The stocks now in makers' hands is upwards of 260,000 tons, which represents a capital of at least 600,000. lying idle and unproductive, and the strain thus created is felt by some firms to be very oppressive. I have already referred to some of the furnaces about to be blown out. To that list I may now add the Consett Iron Company, who are about to take two furnaces off Cleveland iron, and the trustees of Thomas Vaughan and Company, who are about reducing the number of furnaces in blast at Clay Lane. The shipments for the past year are, on the whole, very favourable, the coastwise showing an increase of about 70,000 tons, and the foreign about 7000 tons, on the shipments of the previous year.

Tuesday's meeting on 'Change at Middleshorough was very dull

of the previous year.

Tuesday's meeting on 'Change at Middlesborough was very dull, although it was the first quarterly meeting of the year. Prices did not differ from those of the previous week, the state of trade being such that any natural improvement is almost impossible, while makers took good care that no abatement was allowed. Business, indeed, was as nearly as nossible at a dead lock a four objects of indeed, was as nearly as possible at a dead lock, a few objects of interest to the trade were exhibited, but none of them were of real novelty, and, therefore, they need not be particularised here. It was announced that the ironmasters are about to take measures to classify in their monthly returns the different kinds of pig-iron made in the district. This will enable those interested to find out how much iron is made for forge, foundry, and Bessemer purposes respectively. The total number of furnaces now in blast is 102, and in a week or

The total number of furnaces now in blast is 102, and in a week or so the number will be under 100.

The Finished Iron Trade is duller than it was, plates are not so much enquired for, and only a few hundred tons of rails are in hand.

Bridge builders and locomotive makers, however, have rather more

in hand.

There is no change of situation so far as the Coal Trade is concerned. The continued strike in Northumberland causes a better demand for second-class qualities of Durham steam coal, which have consequently improved in value. The total exports of coal from the north-east ports for the year just ended is less than the factories of 1976, the Tene ports along showing a dealing of more than half a from the north-east ports for the year just ended is less than takes of 1876, the Tyne ports alone showing a decline of more than half a million tons. The mineral traffic receipts of the North-Eastern for the last half of 1877 show a decline of nearly 50,000l. Trade appears to be getting worse instead of better, and both among colliers and ironworkers there is a great deal of destitution.

# REPORT FROM NORTH WALES, SALOP, AND CARDIGAN.

Jan. 9.—A fire which has been raging at the Black Park Colliery for more than a week is now happily extinguished. The Bench coal and Cannel that underlies the Six Feet coal had been ignited by the furnace in the upcast shaft. In the efforts made to extinby the furnace in the upcast shaft. In the efferts made to extinguish the fire Mr. Darlington, the managing director, and two firemen got badly scalded, and were in danger of losing their lives. They had gone down the shaft on the cage and were engaged in throwing water upon the fire when the volume of steam taking an upward direction scalded them severely. They gave the signal, and were drawn up at once, and are all progressing favourably. The horses and men were all out of the pit for a week.

A fatal accident, which seems as if it were preventible, has occurred at the next colliery to Black Park—the Brynkinallt. Two men were working at the top of a break, and having loaded a wagon

men were working at the top of a break, and having loaded a wagon they called out, and receiving no answer they let the wagon go. There was no wagon at the other end of the chain, and the loaded one ran down the incline with great violence into the level, where it struck and killed Thomas Edwards, a roadman. Edwards was a married man with three children, and he also supported an aged father.

father.

One effect of the badness of trade is the abandonment in the Wrexham district of the working of all the seams above the Main coal, it no longer paying to work them. In the Flint and Mostyn district the colliers are only working nine days a fortnight, and it seems somewhat anomalous that coal and slack for the supply of the smelting, chemical, and other works of the district should be brought all the way from Lancashire and North Staffordshire while collisiving class by are idle. collieries close by are idle.

There is a large accumulation of Cumberland hematite ore on the quays of Saltney, where it is usually loaded on Great Western trucks; and the few makers of pig-iron who continue making have very large accumulations of stock also. Unless a revival of trade

very large accumulations of stock also. Unless a revival of trade takes place soon more furnaces will be blown out.

Mr. John Eyrie Spooner, the second son of Mr. C. E. Spooner, the well-known engineer of Portmadoc, was interred on New Year's Day. The deceased, who was a promising young man of 26, fell off a bridge in an underground slate quarry to a great depth, about

off a bridge in an underground slate quarry to a great depth, about two years ago; and although he recovered from the bruises he met with, his general health was so affected by the accident that he was unable to raily. In his report for 1876 Her Majesty's Inspector of Mines for North Wales (Mr. T. F. Evans) urged the necessity for the fencing of these underground bridges and roads in slate quarries. His recommendations should become binding.

One of the retiring slate quarry proprietors at Festinlog (Major Mathew, of the Rhiwbryfdir Quarry), was on the 27th ult. presented by his workmen with a beautiful illuminated address, at the Assembly Rooms, Festinlog. The address expressed the high esteem the men had for their late employer. Major Mathew, in responding, referred to the successful efforts made by his father to introduce Festiniog slate into the Baltic and Northern parts of Europe. After the great fire of Hamburg he went to that town, and Europe. After the great fire of Hamburg he went to that town, and prevailed upon the city architect to substitute for "best Bangor slate" "best slates of North Wales," and this led to the introduction of the Festiniog slates to that part of Europe. It would be no harm if the bulk of British architects would make a similer al-

teration in their specifications, for there is still a large amount of that date. teration in their specifications, for there is still a large amount of unreasoning prejudice against all other slates than those of Carnarvonslire. It would also be well if other workmen than the slate quarry men of Festiniog were to take the advice given by Major Mathew to them—to transact their own business with their employers, and never to allow a third party, especially paid agitators to step between them. At the conclusion of the ceremony of presentation Mrs. Mathew made a present of a cheque for 25% to the sick workmen's fund. An advance of 10 per cent, in the price of slates is contemplated.

slates is contemplated.

The Van Consols Lead and Barytes Company has gone into liquidation. The Van itself goes on steadily with its dividends, and is likely to. The lead mines of Salop and Cardigan are working much as usual. The progress of the Cambrian Mines, in the latter county, is watched with some interest. In Anglesea it is hoped the Parys Mines will answer to the expectation of their owners, and the advent of the first dividend-paying lead mine in Carnarvonshire will be hailed with great joy. Next to that of slates the trade is brisk; tiles and sanatory appliances are at this moment the best in North Wales, and it is likely to continue so. Drainage and water schemes are abundant. Mold is to be drained at a cost of about 7000l. So is the mining district of Minera and Brymbo, together with many towns and populous mining districts, of whose existing sanatory arrangements the less said the better.

# REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES.

REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES.

Jan. 10.—The staple trades show no improvement this week, but the figures quoted below cannot but be taken as satisfactory, showing, as they do, that both coal and iron shipments have increased last month in comparison with the corresponding month of 1876. There is still a large amount of distress in the district among the labouring classes, but now that national sympathy has been aroused subscriptions are flowing in. There is a rumour that the principal creditors of Messrs. Fothergill and Hankey have made such arrangements as will allow of the works being carried on, and if this should prove true it will be a veritable godsend for the inhabitants of the locality. Iron rails are now quoted at such low prices as one would think would secure large orders, but the demand is anything but brisk. There seems to be a little more activity in the demand for bars. Iron shipments have recently gone forward, mainly to India and Brazil. The steelworks are fairly well occupied, and some of the plate establishments in the Swansea valley are working full. the plate e-tablishments in the Swansea valley are working full time, having abandoned the restriction of make which prevailed last year. The year has opened well, with an increase of activity in

time, having abandoned the restriction of make which prevailed last year. The year has opened well, with an increase of activity in this department, but it has by no means been extended throughout the district.

As to the Cal Trade, shipments during the last few days have improved, and the reduction in wages will better enable the employers to fight against the low quotations which obtain. The men seem disposed to accept quietly the inevitable in the shape of a reduction in wages, and a little more employment appears to be given at the local pits. The demand for steam coal is moderately good, but, considering the time of year, the demand for house qualities is quiet. Patent fuel is dull, but shipments are improving a little. Coal freights are firmer, and have an upward tendency.

During last month Cardiff cleared 4441 tons of iron, compared with 1654 tons in the corresponding month of 1876; and Newport 6425, compared with 2797 tons. The following were the principal clearances made and their destinations:—Adelaide, 937 tons rail; Bahia 895 rail; Bombay, 2816 rail and 1700 bar; Port Victor, 887 rail; Velencia, 440 rail; Gothenburg, 1331 rail; and Smyrna, 558 bar. In the same periods Cardiff shipped foreign 277,620 tons of coal, against 260, 184 tons; Newport, 48,609, against 45,951 tons; Swanesa, 4,184, against 54,443 tons; and Llanelly, 4550, against 3570 tons. Coastwise shipments last month were—62,696 tons of coal from Cardiff, compared with 66,048 tons in December, 1876; Newport, 73,428, against 9741 tons; sand Swansea 8289, compared with 15,004 tons. Lord Abr dare sends a long letter to the local papers anent the distress in South Wales and the Poor Law question, in the course of which he says that no doubt the closing of Cyfartha was due to the workmen refusing the reduction of wages, on which Mr. Crawshay plainly told them depended the continuance of his works. Speaking on the question "How far are the people themselves by their own trade rules and want of thrift responsible for their present sufferings?" great he had imposed upon his employers. In the matter of thrift, the collier population has still much to learn," &c. These words coming from one in the high position his lordship occupies should be read not only with interest by the men, but should also "pointa moral," for them.

As may be expected, the depression of trade has affected the local railways to a considerable extent, and the Taff Vale shows a great falling off in traffic for the last half-year, as compared with the corresponding half of 1876. On the other hand, the Rhymney shows an increase on the gross earnings of about 8000l. The Monmouthshire has, too, no doubt earned the guaranteed dividend of 6½ percent

# TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Jan. 9.—There has been an increased shipment of coal during the week at the Tyne Docks and other points on the Tyne, and also at the Sunderland Docks and other Wear ports, but several large ships have left here in ballast to ship steam coal at Cardiff, owing to the unfortunate strike in Northumberland. One vessel left a few days ago, which will ship 3000 tons at Cardiff for Alexandria. So much for the result of these strikes; they never fail to inflict grievous injury on all concerned—masters and workmen. Most of the works in Durham are fairly employed, and those producing good gas coal. injury on all concerned—masters and workmen. Most of the works in Durham are fairly employed, and those producing good gas coal, and some others are working full time. It may be interesting to notice the total exports of coal from the leading ports during the past two years; we extract the following from Browne's Export list:—Tyne ports, 1876, 7,138,639 tons; 1877, 6,627,222 tons; decesse, 511,417 tons. Sunderland, 1876, 3,234,271 tons; 1877, 3,235,099 tons: increase, 828 tons. Cardiff, 1876, 4,384,433 tons; 1877, 4,484,140 tons: increase, 99,707 tons. For many years the table in coal progressed at those ports, year by year there was a large increase on the previous year; but the tide has now turned, and, although the actual decrease is but small, we know by sad experience what evils decreased trade can inflict. There is, however, no need for undue despondency, there are yet sufficient supplies of coal and iron in the district; and in the cradle of the coal trade the means will not be wanting to raise this coal at a cheap rate, so as to compete successfully with the produce of any other district. to compete successfully with the produce of any other district.

There are also fleets of steamers capable of carrying our minerals to all parts of the world. If once those disputes were ended between the masters and the men, and the ruinous war in the East closed, it may be confidently expected that a revival in the coal and iron t a les here will shortly follow.

There is little change to note in the position of the Northumber-land steam coal works. The men at East Cramlington have had a neeting, when the question was fully discussed, and it was resolved that they should propose that the men should accept a reduction of 7½ per cent, and refer the final settlement of the matter to a committee of masters and workmen. This proposal has, however, not been submitted to the colliery manager at Cramlington, but has been some to the Miners' Union executive, so that no action may be expected in this movement for some time, if at all. The deputies and offer day men employed in the collieries are at work, and if some agreement is not arrived at shortly those men will be requested to a meence cutting coal; indeed at some of the works they have already received 14 days' notice that they will be required to cut coal, and that other kinds of work will not be found for them after

that date. An attempt will be made shortly to get men from other districts to work in those mines.

### REPORT FROM THE FOREST OF DEAN.

REPORT FROM THE FOREST OF DEAN.

Jan. 10.—The Coal Trade at the leading Forest pits may be said to be fairly active, but the small collieries most of them are at present idle; the character of their seams, and for the most part faulty or creaky machinery, the result of small capital, combined render such works unprofitable, except in times of brisk trade and good prices. The small collieries now referred to, of which a good number exist about the Forest, in general consist of old workings, or of thin seams or measures of very limited area, such as large capitalists would not touch, but which little men in the hope of raising themselves obtain in some instances for a small amount, and when prices for coal are good they work or sell, and in the most of the more valuable small collieries had sufficient capital and brains to purchase and use the best means and methods of developing their properties, the results would be much more encouraging. But some of the small works are not worth spending money upon, as they are sure to lead to disappointment and loss, and yet money is sunk and lost, and the district gets a bad character through the tricks of those who decoy the ignorant or unwary into their traps. An attempt to get up a company on an old wreck of a colliery early last year happily failed, but whiether the failure was the result of exposure we are unable to asy, but the matter was in another part of the Forest finally collapsed, and the plant was wold off by anction. The sufferers, however, were not entitled to much sympathy, because, although repeatedly warned against the worthlessness of the property, they persisted in another part of the Forest finally collapsed, and the plant was wold off by anction. The sufferers, however, were not entitled to much sympathy, because, although repeatedly warned against the worthlessness of the property, they persisted in season and the plant was all the plant was alloued to the property of the property of the plant of the

# FOREIGN MINING AND METALLURGY.

Official returns show that the imports of pig-iron into France in the first eleven months of last year amounted to 185,000 tons, as compared with 175,000 tons in the corresponding period of 1876, showing an increase of 10,000 tons last year. This difference arose wholly under the head of imports with payment of duty, so that France appears to have found it advisable to purchase abroad the pig worked up last year in her industrial establishments. Of iron and plates 55,000 tons were imported into France in the first eleven months of last year. The corresponding imports in the correspondand plates 55,000 tons were imported into France in the first eleven months of last year. The corresponding imports in the corresponding period of 1876 were 51,000 tons. As regards steel, the difference in the imports of the last two years has been very slight. The exports of pig and iron from France in the first eleven months of last year amounted to 157,000 tons, as compared with 190,000 tons in the corresponding period of 1876, showing a decrease of 33,000 tons last year, or more than 17 per cent. The French iron trade has remained generally extremely quiet. At Paris the quotation for iron has not varied, it remains at about 74. 10s, per ton. The conditions of a treaty of commerce between France and Italy have now been definitely decided on. The Fives Lille Works have some important orders to execute on Russian account; the staff of workmen has accordingly been considerably increased of late.

creased of late.

An adjudication has taken place this week at Brussels—14 lots of materiel intended for the Belgian State Railways. The Belgian Metallurgical and Colliery Company obtained an order for six first-class carriages at 428t, per carriage; also for six mixed first and second-class carriages at 348t, per carriage; also for twelve third-class passenger carriages at 227t, per carriage. An order for 14 third-class carriages was obtained by the Belgian Company for the construction of engines and plant at 220t, per carriage. The direction of the State Railways of Saxony is about to let at Chemnitz, Saxony, a contract for 2400 Bessemer steel tyres. Another contract is about to be let at Brontberg for 120 goods wagons with breaks, and 230 goods wagons without breaks. The North Emperor Ferdinand Railway Company is inviting tenders for the delivery at Vienna of 4000 tons of Bessemer steel rails. The Zone Forges Company is making important additions to and improvements in at vienna or 2000 tons of Bessemer steel rails. The Zone Forges Company is making important additions to and improvements in the plant of its works near Charleroi. It is stated that nearly the whole of the ironwork of the Culera viaduct, in Spain, will be utilised, and that no material loss will fall in consequence upon the contractors, MM. Eiffel, of Paris.

The New Year has only commenced indifferently for the French coal trade. Colder weather has stimulated the demand for domestic qualities of coal for the time, but the warehouses are soon filled, and no uneasiness is felt on the score of probable supplies. The demand for industrial qualities of coal has continued quiet, and the business effected is done at low prices. At the mines the situation is not better under these circumstances than it was at the close of 1877. In the basin of the Loire there is as usual less dissati-faction with the current state of affairs than that which prevails in the Nord and the Pas-de-Calais. The Courcelles-Nord Collieries Company has declared an interim dividend of 12s. per share for 1877.

The Belgian coal trade presents much the same aspect; it exists, to some extent or expectations, and no excitous reviews in his presents.

to some extent, on expectations, and no serious revival in business can be reported. As regards domestic qualities of coal, the demand fluctuates a good deal with the variations of the weather. The demand for industrial qualities of coal has become, upon the whole, more active in Belgium, but prices remain very low, and buyers still have matters to a large extent in their own hands. The Union of Collivies Mines and Expression in the revisions of Light has of Collieries, Mines, and Ironworks, in the province of Liege, has just addressed a letter to the Belgian Minister of Public Works, in which regret is expressed that negociations opened with the rail-ways of Alsace and Loraine have not been attended with the same success as regards the tariff imposed on Beigian coke as that secured with respect to the tariffs charged on Luxembourg minerals intended for the Liége basin. The Union appeals to the Minister to require from the railways of Alsace and Loraine tariff reductions in favour

of Belgian coal analogous to those which have been made in favour of the minerals of Esch and Ottange intended for the Liége basin, If this policy is not adopted the Union asks that the advantages which German coke now enjoys on Belgian railways should be

# THE SCOTCH MINING SHARE MARKET-WEEKLY REPORT AND LIST OF PRICES.

THE SCOTCH MINING SHARE MARKET—WEEKLY REPORT

AND LIST OF PRICES.

Since our last report (Dec. 27) the markets were quiet, but latterly they have become more active, and though the business passing is anything but extensive, there is a more hopeful view taken of the future, which is not at all to be wondered at, seeing the very low prices all mining securities have gone to make it almost impossible for any adverse news to have further effect in reducing prices, while an armistice or peace would impart great buoyancy. In shares of iron and coal concerns, Lochore and Capeldrae have been in demand, and mark // per share advance on the fortnight. Bubw Vale also ½ better. On the other hand, Cairnatable, also Omea and Oleland, are each ½ lower, and Sectish Australian (new), 1s. 3d. Nant-y-Glo and Blaina (pref.) were marked 15½ for a "take-over," being fail of 1½. Both classes of Benhar are ½ lower, but only new shares now offer at list price, the others being buyers therest; sellers 5½. West Cumberland continue duil, abont 7 to 8. Ambergate are at 4; Bokkow, Vauginan, B. 33½; ditto (pref.), 20; Chatterley, 25 dis.; Chapel House, 50s. to 70s.; Chillington, 3½ to 3½; Cannotth, 115½. Consett, 17½; Henry Briggs, A, 13½; ditto, B, 9; Leeds and Yorkshire, 3; Llay Hall, 7½; Llynvi, Tondu, and Ogmore, 5½; Mersey, 1½ dis., Nant-y-Glo and Blaina (efc.), 1½; New Blasirton (pref.), 3½ to 4½; Norwegian Titanic, 40; Scottish Australian, 1½ to 1½; Sheepbridge, 20½ dis.; Skerne, 5½; Tibbington, ½; Tredger, A, 10; ditto, B, 21; Trn-bridge, 9; Ulverston, 8; West Mostyn (def.), 5; Workington, 16; Whitworth, 6 per cent. (pref.), 10½.

In shares of foreign copper concerns, Tharsis are 12s. 64. higher, and Hunting-ton 2s. 66. Cape unaltered at the ex div. quotation. His Titoto Bonds also quoted ex div. Repunda are wanted at 3d., and no sellers under is. 3d. New Quebradia, 4s. to 5; and ditto (pref.) 17s. 64.

In shares of foreign copper concerns, Tharsis are 12s. 6d. higher, and Hunting-ton 2s. 6d. concerns to the seller of the concerns t

other companies will do as well, I free causes, 12.

5½ dis.

Shares of miscellaneous companies are still quiet. New Sombrero Phosphate better—about 8. Birmingham Nut and Bolt are at 56s. Hopkins, Gilkes, and Co., 6; ditto (new), 90s. Killaloe Slate, 24s. Milner's Safe, 75%. Wagon companies shares unaltered. North of England at 90s.; Lancaster, 55s.; and Scottish Wagon (new), 87s. 6d. to 92s. 6d. In shares of chemical companies business is more active, prices being as follows:—Hanson's Sewage, 10; Langdale's, 23s. 6d.; Lawes, 7 to 7½; ditto 7 per cent. (pref.), 9 to 10; and Newotatie, 41s.

J. Grant Maclean, Stock and Share Broker.

ost Office Buildings, Stirling, Jan. 10.

THE YEARS 1877 AND 1878.—Eighteen Hundred and Seventy Seven, another year alike remarkable to 1875 and 1876 for its de-pressed commercial and political events, has now been passed through with great trials and misfortune. The Eastern Question for over with great trials and misfortune. The Eastern Question for over three years has been, month by month, extending its influence, and the magnitude of its results has so far been felt, not only between Turkey and Russia, but by every nation; and, indeed, it may be rightly said by almost every individual, directly or indirectly, on the face of the earth. The French political state of affairs during the half-year not only affected the trade and commerce of that country, but also that of Great Britain. Then, again, the deficiency in the last two years' harvest has told much against the prosperity of this country, in having to purchase largely of foreign grain. We have also had the Indian famine ravages in all its intensity, and thus terribly affecting all enterprise. The strikes persistently advocated by the enemies of the working classes, especially during the last three or four years, after the enormous injury inflicted on the general trade of the country, has at last resulted, as might have been expected, in bringing poverty and distress into the very homes of those who were foremost in setting a naught their employers' caution. In the third year of commercial stagnation we still find strikes (not to such a great extent perhaps) continuing not only amongst the collieries and ironworks, but forcibly so amongst the builders demanding their 9d, 10d., and 10½d, per hour—about 7s. 6d. to 8s. 6d. per day—or (say) at the rate of 120l. to 130l. a year. It is no wonder to find foreign masons and builders are now being imported into this country at a considerable reduction on the above rate of wages, consequently the revival of building throughout the country has once more set in.

The fearful depression which has so long continued in the metal and mineral trades exercially in coal, iron, posper, tin, lead, &c., has and is still causing great.

builders are now being imported into this country at a considerable reduction on the above rate of wages, consequently the revival of building throughout the country has once more set in.

The fearful depression which has so long continued in the metal and mineral rades, especially in coal, iron, copper, tin, lead, &c., has and is still causing great anxiety amongst producers, many of whom, however, think the time is not far distant when a protection question will have to be discussed in Parliament. Respecting the metallic mining interest in the past year, owing to the very serious fail in the price of lead, copper, and tin, mining shares have been adversely and greatly affected, as will be seen from the subjoined list. In a word, nothing but sad havec and depreciation have been going on for the past two years in almost every branch of industry, and in nearly every description of stocks and shares, produce, and property. The question now to be considered is how far such state of things is likely to continue; and are there any good grounds for believing that we have seen the worst, and when may we hope for a bright and prosperous future? Let everyone look around and judge for himself. From all the coincidences here alluded to, can we not say that the present is not somewhat of an exceptional depression, undaly exaggerated always by an intense fear of the Eastern Question. Do we not, however, discern in what is now taking place some hope of an early and satisfactory peace, and which, when arranged, will bring a general reviral of trade and prosperity, not only to this country, but to the other nations likewise? Amid this great depression, it is satisfactory to observe that the railway traffic and the state of the revenue of the country prove as they do how wast are the resources at our disposal. A continuance also of the present low rate of money—3 to 3½ per cent.—is an essential stimulant to enterprise, energy, and wealth in this country which will aid the nation to again achieve a rapid progress in the future,

|      |                | MINES.  | . 91   | 1077  |                                       |                                       |
|------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |                |   |  |   |                                       | A195 000                              |
|      |                |   |  |   |                                       | £135,000                              |
|      |                |   |  |   |                                       | 112,500                               |
|      |                |   |  |   | *******                               | 78,000                                |
|      |                | ******  |  |   | *******                               | 63,000                                |
|      |                | *** *****   |  |   | *******                               | 54,000                                |
|      |                | ******  |  |   | ******                                | 40,000                                |
| 634  | 634            | ********  | 234  | 234   | *******                               | 40,000                                |
| 3    | 316            | *********   | 134  | 214   | *******                               | 37,500                                |
| 1.76 | 256            | *******   | 34   | 36  | *******                               | 32,500                                |
| 4    | 5              | *******   |  |   |                                       | 30,000                                |
| 536  | 534            |   | 4  |   |                                       | 25,000                                |
|      |                |   | 114  |   |                                       | 24,000                                |
|      | 4              |   | 112  |   |                                       | 22,000                                |
|      | 934            |   | -0   |   |                                       | 21,000                                |
|      | -72            |   | 74   |   |                                       | 20,000                                |
|      |                |   | 19 78  |   |                                       | 35 000                                |
|      |                |   |  |   |                                       |                                       |
|      |                |   | 1%   |   |                                       |                                       |
|      |                |   | 25   |   | *******                               |                                       |
|      |                | ********  | - 74   |   |                                       |                                       |
|      |                |   |  |   | *******                               |                                       |
| 65   | 70             | *******   | 55   | 60  | *******                               | 4,00                                  |
|      |                |   |  |   |                                       | 2800,750                              |
| C    | OPPE           | B MINE  | s.   |   |                                       | 2000,100                              |
|      |                |   |  |   |                                       |                                       |
|      |                | ********  |  |   | *******                               |                                       |
|      |                | *******   |  |   | *******                               | 152,67                                |
| 38   | 40             | ********  |  |   |                                       | 140,00                                |
| 4    | 434            | ********  | 2  | 214   | *******                               | . 132,00                              |
| 136  | 134            |   | 3/6  | 36  |                                       | 25,00                                 |
|      | 120            | ********  | 80   | 90  | ********                              | 38 00                                 |
|      | 434            |   | 3  | 334   |                                       |                                       |
| 436  |                |   |  |   |                                       |                                       |
| 434  |                |   | 3/   | 34  |                                       | . 11.25                               |
| - 56 | 34             | ********  | 14   | 34  | ********                              |                                       |
| 33 % | 34             | ********  | 14   | 16  | ********                              | 10,80                                 |
| 39   | 34             | ********  | 14   | 16  | *******                               | 10,80                                 |
| 33 % | 34             | ********  |  | 16  | ********                              | 10,80                                 |
|      | 28 to c. 31, 1 | e. 31, 1876. 38 to 40 9½ 10 13½ 14½ 22 8½ 25 8½ 7 6½ 7 6½ 6¾ 3 3½ 4 5 6½ 8¾ 3½ 4 2½ 2½ 18 19 11½ 13½ 65 70 COPPED Dec. 31, 1876 4 64 59 61 38 40 4 1½ 13% | c. 31, 1876. De 38 to 40 13½ 10 13½ 14½ 22 23 8½ 9 6½ 7 6½ 6½ 3 3½ 4 5 5½ 5½ 33½ 4 2½ 2½ 18 19 1½ 13½ 12½ 13½ 65 70  COPPER MINE Dec. 31, 1876. 59 61 38 4 4 59 65 70  COPPER MINE Dec. 31, 1876. 59 61 38 40 4 4 4½ 38 40 4 4 54 59 61 38 40 4 4 54 | c. 31, 1876. Dec. 31, 1876. 38 to 40 29 to 0 9½ 10 3¼ 13½ 14½ 7 28½ 9 4 6½ 7 4½ 6½ 6½ 7 4½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ | c. 31, 1876. Dec. 31, 1877.  38 to 40 | c. 31, 1876. Dec. 31, 1877.  38 to 40 |

JAN

NIC

B

OPEN Perman, Addres

WA INING

PROF SE., to— JAS

HOLI ha FOR 50 GRUG N O T CO. Lode Minir ENGAGE: Address,

MR:, Mr. Thos Securities. Mr. Thos stred, a list upon presen Mr. Thos JOHN 70 A Business

Informati Karket. Bankers- $\mathbf{R}^{\mathtt{EYN}}$ Compiled moment. Treasons for a Forwarded and 71, Bish

WIL

are passed being eithe dipped wit understood or under the invention of in placing the path of whereby th additional at right and iron, the sai surface of that one ad yet two or

NICKEL ned metal

BEDFORD raging, and, the Dividen lerground looking so well that you are o way. From p 137 fm. levels, A petition

winding-up of t

A petition
winding-up of t

It is annou signed their sea (Limited), and HENRY WIGGIN AND CO.

NICKEL AND COBALT REFINERS. BIRMINGHAM.

SOUTH WARD MINE.

LL PERSONS having any CLAIMS against the SOUTH

WARD MINING COMPANY are requested to SEND THEM IN forth-MB. T. B. LAWS, St. Andrew House, 28, Cornhill, London.

WANTED,—A CORNISHMAN, at present Resident Manager of a large COPPER MINING and SMELTING ESTABLISHMENT, will OPEN to a RE-ENGAGEMENT in December. Speaks and writes French and erman, and has some knowledge of Spanish. Unexceptionable references. Address, "Ass. Inst. O.E.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London.

WANTED, — MINING AGENT, requiring a SITUATION in ENGLAND or WALES. Has had thirty-five years' experience in INING. First instance, apply to "Omega," MINING JOURNAL Office, No. 26, lect street, London, E,C.

EAD MINING AGENT WANTED.—A steady energetic

Man, one acquainted with the Beds in the North of England preferred.

Apply, with testimonials, stating age and salary required (none other will be spitced), be "S. S.," Maining World Office, 241, Greeham House, Old Broad street,

WANTED, a GOOD SECOND-HAND WATER-WHEEL, 30 feet diameter by 4 feet breast.

Particulars and price to be sent to Mr. J. Kitto, Llandloes, Montgomery, irr.—Jan. 2, 1878.

CARBONATE OF BARYTES IN LUMP. PROPRIETORS of MINES and HOLDERS of ABOVE may SEND SAMPLES, stating contents of BARYTA and LIME, with prices, JAS. S. MERRY, MINING OFFICES, SWANSEA

OPPER MINE TO BE LET, for a term of 31 years, in WALES.
For particulars, apply "T. E.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, E.C.

HOLMBUSH.—SHARES in this MINING COMPANY can be had at 25s. each.

Apply to "J.L.," 19, Arundel street, Coventry-street, London.

NOTICE.—GEORGE M. HENTY, MANAGER of the COLORADO UNITED MINING COMPANY (late Colorado Terrible Lode Mining Company), having resigned the Appointment, will be OPEN for ENGAGEMENT after the Sits of March next.

Address, Silver Plume, Clear Creek County, Colorado, U.S.A.

ENERAL BRAZILIAN COMPANY.—
TORS, or ADMINISTRATORS, will BENEFIT THEMSELVES by SENDING
PARTICULARS OF THEIR HOLDINGS to "W. H. O.," MINING JOURNAL
Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.
Name in full
Address
Number, ; numbers, ; and amount paid upon shares.
Date of last communication from directors of the company......

M. THOMAS THOMPSON, JUN., STOCK BROKER, 1, PALMERSTON BULLDINGS, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Mr. THOMPSON transacts business in every species of Stock Exchange and Mining

Mr. THOMPSON affords reliable information to investors, and can give, when desired. a list of first-class Stocks and Shares, yielding 4 to 10 per cent. dividends upon present prices.

Mr. THOMPSON'S weekly Circular may be had on application.

JOHN B. REYNOLDS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 70 AND 71, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C. Business transacted at net prices in all kinds of Stocks and Shares. Information concerning various Securities obtainable from all parts of the United Kingdom. Special correspondents can be retained from all mining districts. Mines inspected and reported upon at most moderate charges, Information obtained concerning such shares as are not dealt in on the Mining Market.

Bankers-City Bank, London; Messrs. Tweedy, Williams, and Co., Cornwall.

REYNOLDS' "PROSPECTS AND POLICY OF INVESTORS."

Troubles "Properties and Profiler Of Investors."

Now ready, price Sixpence.

Compiled to be a special guide to those interested in Tin Mines at the present moment. The reader has before him in a very brief, pithy, and intelligent style reasons for a decided line of action. Illustrated by facts and figures. Forwarded on application to John B. RETROLES, Stock and Share Dealer, 76 and 71, Bishopsgate-street Within, London, E.C.

Established Twenty Years.

Bankers—London; City Bank.—Cornwall: Messrs. Tweedy, Williams, and Co.

WILLIAM B. COBB, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 62, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.O. Bankers: The Alliance Bank (Limited).

M R ASSAYER AND AMALYTICAL CHEMIST,

MINING CIRCULARS AND PAMPHLETS.—
INVESTORS HAD BETTER CONSULT the UNDERSIGNED ere they
PART WITH THEIR CAPITAL. Good mines are well known, and require n
puffing. Forty years' experience in practical mining.
R. TREDINNICK, Consulting Engineer, Exchange, 68, Coleman-street, London.

GALVANISING SHEET IRON.—In the ordinary method of galvan ising sheets of iron, the sheets, after having been properly cleaned, are passed through a bath of melted zinc or alloy of zinc, each sheet are passed through a bath of melted zinc or alloy of zinc, each sheet being either guided to and passed between a pair of plain rolls or dipped without the use of rolls under a bar in the pot, as is well understood. The coated sheet after passing from between the rolls or under the bar is guided to the surface of the bath, when it is taken hold of and removed by the tongs of the attendant workman. The invention of Mr. RICHARD HEATHFIELD, of Birmingham, consists in placing an additional pair of rolls in the bath of melted metal in the path of the sheet as it passes from the principal or ordinary rolls, whereby the coating of the sheet is much improved. The axis of the additional pair of rolls is situated in a plane at right angles, or nearly at right angles, to the plane of the ordinary rolls used in galvanising iron, the said additional rolls being situated a short distance below the surface of the melted metal. Although in practice he has found that one additional pair of rolls is sufficient for ordinary purposes, yet two or more additional pairs of rolls placed in a plane at right angles, or nearly at right angles, to the plane of the ordinary rolls, may be employed where it is deemed desirable.

NICKEL.—Messrs. W. Webb and Co. write: The price of best refined metallic nickel has this day (Jan. 1) been reduced to 4s. per lb., less 2½ per cent. for cash in one month; 1½ per cent. for cash at the end of the quarter, or settlement by acceptance net.

BEDFORD UNITED.—The reports from this mine are very encouraging, and, with a better price for copper, would again figure in the Dividend List. A correspondent sends us an extract of a report the Dividend List. A correspondent sends us an extract of a report made a few days since by a gentleman who had inspected the underground operations. He says:—"I was glad to see the mine looking so well, and the manner in which it is being worked, at the same time that you are opening up more valuable ground monthly than you are taking away. From present appearances, the piece of ground between the 188 and the 197 fm. levels, east of the engine-shaft, will be the best that has been out out in tha mine on the north lode, as there is a splendid lode in the 138 end, and also in tha winze in the bottom of the 127, full 8 fms. In advance of the bottom level, and when this winze is communicated you will be in a good position to sink the shaft and raise ore to pay for it." This mine, on a parallel lode, and on an expenditure of somewhere about 9000L, returned to the adventurers \$4,000L in dividends. It adjoins the celebrated Devon Great Consols, and was for many years one of the leading investments of the day, giving regular quarterly dividends. The property it well managed, and has lately been converted into a limited liability concern, with a capital of 12,000L, in shares of 14 each.

A petition has been presented to the High Court of Justice for the

A petition has been presented to the High Court of Justice for the winding-up of the Maritime Passengers and Mariners' Insurance Company.

A petition has been presented to the High Court of Justice for the winding-up of the Monolithic Fireproof and Sanitary Construction Works.

It is announced that Messrs. Harvey, Pearson, and Wild have resigned their easts at the board of the Flagstaff Silver Mining Company of Utah (Limited), and that their resignations have been accepted.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the AMBROSE LAKE TIN AND COPPER MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

—Notice is hereby given, that ALL CREDITORS of the above-named company are required, on or before the 19th day of January instant, to 8END IN their NAMES and ADDRESSES, and the AMOUNTS and PARTICULARS of their several CLAIMS, to CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, the Official Liquidator of the said company, at the Stannaries Court Office, in Truro, within the said Stannaries. FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar.

Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, this 9th day of January, 1878.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862. and of the AMBROSE LAKE TIN AND COPPER MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

—The Vice-Warden has, by an Order made in the above Matter, bearing date the 8th day of January instant, appointed CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, of Turo, within the said Stannaries, an Officer of the said Court, to be absolutely the OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR of the above-named company.

Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, this 9th day of January, 1878.

In the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster.

Liverpool District. LITTLE v. BOUNDY.

TO BE SOLD, BY AUCTION, on Thursday, the 31st day of January, 1878, at 3:30 o'clock P.M., at the Globe Hotel, Whitehaven, by MR. JAMES JACKSON, ALL that IRON ORE MINE, known as THE ENNERDALE MINE,

THE ENNERDALE MINE,

In the township of Kelton and Windle, in the parish of Lamplugh, in the county of Cumberland, and about two miles from Rowrah station, on the Whitehaver Cleator, and Egremont Railway, together with the ENGINE, winding gear, pumps, engine-house, cottages, mine agent's house, workshops, plant, tools, and stores; and also together with the ore on the bank, estimated at about 1100 tons, if not previously sold.

The grant is a very extensive one, comprising about 250 acres, and is held on lease from Lord Lonsdale, for 20 years, from the 1st day of June, 1870, on very reasonable terms. A large sum has been expended in opening up the mine, and a considerable quantity of good ore has been obtained.

The property is surrounded by the celebrated mines of Messra. Baird, who have raised enormous quantities of ore of the best quality, and there is not any doubt the same veins run through this property.

The Rowrah and Kelton Fell Railway crosses the land, giving facility for dispatching the ore at a trifling cost.

For further particulars and conditions of sale, apply to the District Registrar of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, at his office, Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool; to the Auctioneer; to Mr. J. C. Parkinson, Soliettor, Commerce-court, 11, Lord-street, Liverpool; or to T. and T. Martin, 48, Castle-street, Liverpool, Plaintiff's Solicitors.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT, 1862. THE BANTRY BAY BARYTES QUARRY (LIMITED)

TO BE SOLD, BY TENDER, ALL THE INTEREST of the above named company of and in certain BARYTES MINES or QUARRY, BANTRY BAY BARYTES QUARRY,

BANTRY BAY BARYTES QUARRY,

Situate and being part of the FARM and LANDS of Dellyginah, in the parish of Kilmacomogne, Barony of Bele and Bantry, in the county of Cork, together with the MACHINERY and PLANT thereon.

The mines are held under a lease for 31 years from the 1st day of June, 1866, and contain 150 acres or thereabouts.

Orders to inspect the property can be had of the Liquidator, as under. The Liquidator will receive Tenders up to the 1st day of February next, but does not bind himself to accept the highest or any Tender.

The lease may be seen, and particulars had of—

EDWARD ASHMEAD, Liquidator,

10th January, 1878.

10th January, 1878. FOR SALE, VALUABLE MINING MACHINERY AND PLANT, IN UNY LELANT, CORNWALL.

UNY LELANT, CORNWALL.

R. A. BERRYMAN has been instructed to OFFER FOR SALE, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, on Tuesday, the 15th January next, at even A.M., at the PROVIDENCE MINES, in Lots to suit the convenience of rehasers, ALL THE

MACHINERY, MATERIALS, &c., THEREON, CONSISTING OF

THREON, CONSISTING OF

ONE 40 in. PUMPING ENGINE, 9 feet stroke, with TWO 11 ton BOILERS
and FITTINGS.

ONE 30 in. STAMPING ENGINE, 9 feet and 8 feet stroke, with TWO
BOILERS, 19 tons, 2 fly wheels and wrought-iron shafts, 2 stamps' xxles or
32 heads, with heads, litters, &c.

ONE 23 in. WINDING ENGINE, double acting, 6 feet stroke, with TWO
BOILERS, 10 tons and 8 tons, and whim cage.

ONE 20 in. MAN ENGINE, double acting, 6 feet stroke, 1 fly-wheel, 2 wroughtiron shafts, and ONE 5 ton BOILER and FITTINGS, balance bob, &c.

ONE heavy 10 feet diameter TOOTHWHEEL, with wrought-iron shaft, plummer blocks and brasses.

ONE heavy 10 feet diameter TOOTH WHEEL, with wrought-iron shaft, plummer blocks and brasses.

ONE 6 in. HORIZONTAL ENGINE, 20 inch stroke.

BALANGE BOB at engine, with connecting rod, &c., complete.

Shaft tackle, with 10 feet shieve; 20 fms. 4 in. pumps; 50 fms. 5 in. pumps; 40 fms. 6 in. pumps; 80 fms. 7 in. pumps; 60 fms. 9 in. pumps, and 20 fms. 15 in. pumps; windbores; H and doorpieces; pole cases; clack scatings, &c., to match; 340 fms. 6 i., 6, 7, and 8 in. main rods; balance bob, connecting rods and travelling wheels at man engine; strapping plates; six pulverisers; 3 tubes in dry; calciner and water-wheel; a capital weighbridge (weighing up to 10 tons), and house; round buddles and gearing; machine and hand frames; saudry water-wheels, from 8 to 14 ft. diameter; steel wire rope; railroad fron; double-power crab winch; tin kieves, tin chests, wood roofing, launders, 3 smiths' bellows, smiths' tools; miners' tools; the conditions of the surface of the surface

tin mine.

Further particulars contained in an inventory on the mine.

Also, the RICH TIN LEAVINGS throughout the mine, being the accumulation of many years, during the greater part of which this has been one of the largest tin-producing mines in the county.

For further information, apply to Capt. Hollow, the Manager, on the mine; EDWARD TRYTHALL, the Purser, Penzance; or to the Auctioneer, 28, Clarence street, Penzance.—Dated Dec. 21, 1877.

SOUTH PRINCE PATRICK LEAD MINING COMPANY

(LIMITED).

TENDERS are INVITED for the PURCHASE of the LEASE,
PLANT, &c., of the above Mines, situate at Halkyn, near Holywell,
Filintshire. Property may be viewed on application to Capt. John Jones, 12, Panton-place, Rolywell.

Holywell.

Tenders to be sent in on or before 15th January, 1878, addressed to A. C. Cox, 20, Colemore-row, Birmingham.

The vendor reserves the right to reject the highest or any other Tender.

TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE TREATY, a HANDSOME and MINERAL FREEHOLD ESTATE, in the county of MERIONE situate two and a half miles from a projected railway from Bala, contain FOTTER'S LEAD, SILVER-LEAD, PLATINUM, and GOLD, with a plen supply of water power, machinery and plant; also beautifully situated, and adapted for a gentleman's private residence.

Address, "H.," W. H. Smith and Son, Newsagents, Manchester.

FOR SALE, a 14-horse power PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE. ng gear, also gear to wind and pum The with link motion reversing gear, also gear to wind and pump.
A 25-horse power PORTABLE.
An 18-horse power VERTICAL STEAM ENGINE, and a 9½ in. cylinder VHR
TICAL ENGINE, and combined winding drum.
A 6-fc. PAN MORTAR MILL, VERTICAL ENGINE, and BOILER.

Apply to-BARROWS AND STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

TWENTY-FIVE H.P. PORTABLE ENGINE, almost new, FOR SALE OR HIRE, or on hire with option of purchase, on moderate terms.
ENGINES, BOILERS, AND COLLIERY PLANT, of every de-

scription, new and secondhand, always in stock J. H. REDDEL AND CO., ENGINEERS, GLASGOW.

WINDING ENGINES, NEW PRINCIPLE, best and most compact in the market. Several pairs ready.

PORTABLE WINDING AND SINKING ENGINES, the cheapest and most convenient and durable. STEAM CAPSTANS AND HAULING ENGINES. The greatest

HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL, AND PORTABLE ENGINES. PUNCHING, SHEARING, DRILLING, AND OTHER

MACHINES.

Many of the above secondhand, very cheap.

ALEXANDER SMITH, ENGINEER, THE MIDLAND MACHINE STORES.—Offices: PRIOR STREET, DUDLEY.

In consequence of the present miserably Low PRICES OF METALS, I have REDUCED the PRICES of my MINING MAPS. The "MAP OF CAMBORNE, ILLOGAN, REDRUTH, AND GWENNAP," published at 21s., I will send per book post (free) on receipt of 5s. 3d. "BAINT AGNES DISTRICT," same price.

R. SYMONS, 11, PARADE, TEURO.

MINERALS WANTED.

A DVERTISER requires REGULAR CONSIGNMENTS of GOOD SULPHUR ORE (PYRITES), either cupreous or non-cupreous; also, GOOD BLENDE, and SOFT MANGANESE ORE. Address, "Pyrites," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

EMMENS AND CO. (LIMITED), MINING ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.

CHIEF OFFICE. 134, PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C. MINING DEPARTMENT.—The Management of Mines undertaken, and Technical Reports and Surveys made. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.—Ores, Minerals, Acids, Salts, Arsenic, Pigments, Dyes, &c., manufactured and dealt in.

JOHN L. M. FRASER, BERSE COTTAGE, NEAR WREXHAM.

Fourteen years at the Great Minera Mines. MINES FAITHFULLY REPORTED ON, AND MINING ACCOUNTS CAREFULLY AUDITED.

Mr. E. JACKSON,

ciate of the Royal School of Mines ANALYST AND ASSAYER. Assays or Complete Analyses made of Copper, Silver, Lead, Zine, Tin, and ther Ores.

ASSAYING TAUGHT:

106, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Mr. J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S.,

PUBLIC ANALYST for the County of Cornwall and Borough of Pensance,
UNDERTAKES the ANALYSIS of all articles of FOOD, DRINK, DRUGS,
MINERALS, MANURES, SOILS, or COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS. Also the
INSPECTION of MINERAL PROPERTIES.
Private Instruction given in Practical Chemistry, Mineralogy, or
For terms, apply by letter, 57, Lemon-street. Trure.

WM. W. KENRICK AND CO. CONTRACTORS.

ROCK BLASTING, SHAFT SINKING, TUNNELLING, MINING, &c., WITH DRILLING MACHINERY, HIGH-EXPLOSIVES, AND ELECTRICITY.—A SPECIALITY.
WORK SOLICITED AT HOME AND ABROAD.

(LONDON OFFICE), 8, VICTORIA CHAMBERS, WESTMINSTER.

MEXICO, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, UTAH, NEVADA. AND CALIFORNIA.

F. M. F. CAZIN,
MINING AND CIVIL -ENGINEER,
At BERNALLILLO, NEW MEXICO, U.S. OF AMERICA,

At BERNALLILLO, NEW MEXICO, U.S. OF AMERICA,
Has 24 years' experience in Mining and Smelting, and 10 years' experience in
American Business and Law, offers his services at moderate charges for Reporting
on Mining and other Property in any of the above-named States or Territories;
gives correct, safe, and responsible advice as to securing full titles and possession;
and, as to best mode of utilising the property, will assist in settling existing difficulties by compromise, and in disposing of developed mining property when held
at real value; offers his assistance for securing undeveloped mining properties at
home prices. As to care taken in reporting, reference is made to the Mining Journal
Supplement, April 1, 1876, containing report on property of the Maxwell Land
Grant and Railway Company; as to technical standing, to the prominent men of
the trade—compare Mining Journal of Aug. 30 and Nov. 31, 1872, and New York
Engineer and Mining Journal, Feb. 28, 1874.

THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED)

MANUFACTURE RAILWAY CARRIAGES and WAGONS of EVERY DESCRIPTION, for HIRE and SALE, by immediate or deferred payments. They
have also wagons for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which
are constructed specially for shipping purposes. Wagons in working order main
tained by contract. MANUFACTURERS also of IRONWORK, WHEELS, and
AXLES. EDMUND FOWLER, Managing Director.

WAGON WORKS,—SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.

G. HUTCHINSON AND CO., FORTH BANKS OIL WORKS, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Beg to draw the attention of COLLIERY OWNERS and ENGINEERS to the Oils prepared by their special process. They never clog nor corrode, but keep the bearings cool and clean, and will be found the best and most ECONOMICAL LUBRICANTS at present in the market, being very DURABLE, UNIFORM IN QUALITY, and CHEAP. Prices, from 2s.

SPECIALLY ADVANTAGEOUS RATES FOR LARGE CONSUMERS. References to many eminent firms who have used them constantly for years, amongst whom may be mentioned Sir W. Armstrong and Co.; Elswick Engine and Ordnance Works, Newcastle; R. Stephenson and Co., Engineers, Newcastle; R. and W. Hawthorn, Engineers, Newcastle; Hawkes, Crawshay, and Sons, Engineers, Gateshead-on-Tyne; Abot and Co., Engineers, Gateshead-on-Tyne.

Samples, prices, &c., on application. AGENTS WANTED.

Now ready, price Five Shillings, THE STOCK EXCHANGE YEAR-BOOK FOR 1878.

By THOMAS SKINNER.

Containing an Account of the Origin, History, and Present Position of JointStock Companies and Public Securities known to the Markets

of the United Kingdom.

of the United Kingdom.

"We have received the Stook Exchange Year-Book for 1878," edited by Thomas Skinner. It contains several extensions and improvements tending to enhance its value as at once the handiest and most complete Dictionary of Reference for the Stocks of all Corporations and Governments dealt in on the Stook Exchanges of London and the Provinces."—Times.

CASSELL, PETTER, and GALPIN, London; and all Booksellers.

BAINBRIDGE'S LAW OF MINES AND MINERALS. Fourth Edition. Just published in 1 vol., Royal Svo., 45s. cloth.

TREATISE ON THE LAW OF MINES AND MINERALS.

By WILLIAM BAINBRIDGE, F.G.S., of the Inner Temple,

Barrister-at-Law.

Barrister at Law.

FOURTH EDITION. By ARCHIBALD BROWN, M.A., Edin. and Oxon, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.

This work has been wholly re-cast, and in the greater part re-written. It contains also several chapters of entirely new matter, which have obtained at the present day great mining importance.

London: BUTTERWOETHS, 7, Fleet-street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

Now ready, post free three stamps. Now ready, post tree three stamps.

PACTS AND FIGURES: A Brief Survey and Comparison of the various properties in which the savings of the public find investment, including British and Foreign Stocks, Railways and Mines, Banks, Land and Houses, Gas and Water Works, Bhipping, Insurance, Iron and Coal, Telegraph, Tramway, and all Industrial Companies; with reasons for anticipating a speedy revival of activity as soon as the political doud has passed.

By JOHN R. PIKE, Crown Chambers, Threadneedle-street, London, E.C. "Mr. Pike's suggestions will, if followed, form a source of great advantage to capitalists."—Mining Journal.

Now ready,
THE TELEGRAPH POCKET-BOOK, DIARY, AND TELEGRAPH CODE FOR 1878, edited by Lieut. Col. FRANK BOLT and JAS. SIVEWRIGHT, Esq., contains Tables and Formulæ of practical ut to Telegraph Engineers and others. The Telegraph Code will also be found cially convenient to those who need to transmit telegrams to foreign countries Price 8. ed. in leather pocket-book.

LETTS, SON, AND CO. (LIMITED), 33, King William-street, E.C.

MAPS OF THE MINES, AND OF UTAH TERRITORY.

ROISETH'S NEW AND REVISED MAP FOR 1875,—
Bize 40 by 56 inches, scale 8 miles to the inch. Handsomely engraved, cooured in counties, showing the Towns, Settlements, Rivers, Lakes, Railroads,
Mining Districts, &c., throughout the Territory, and all the Government Surveys
to date. Mounted on cloth, £2; half-mounted, £1 12s.; pocket form, £1.

Also, GENERAL MINING MAP OF UTAH, showing twenty-eight of the
principal Mining Districts adjacent to Salt Lake City, and location of the most prominent mines. Price, pocket form, \$s.

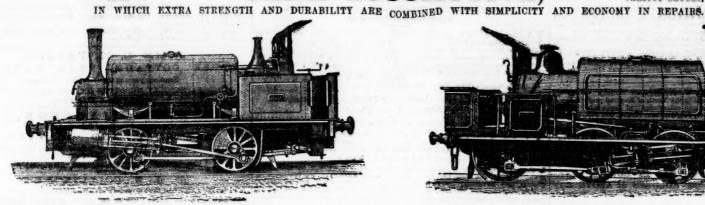
Also, NEW MAP OF LITTLE AND BIG COTTON WOOD MINING DISFRICTS, showing the location of over Four Hundred Mines and Tunnel Sites, together with the Mines Surveyed for United States Patent. Price, sheets, \$s.; pocform, \$s.

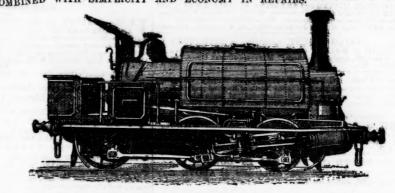
nd supplied by— BUBNER and Co., 87 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London; ed B. A. M. PROISETH, SaltLake City, Utah, U.S. CAPTAIN ABSALOM FRANCIS
MINING AGENT, ENGINEER, AND SURVEYOR

# HUDSWELL, CLARKE, & RODGERS, RAILWAY FOUNDRY, HUNSLET, LEEDS,

ARE NOW MARING A GREATLY IMPROVED TANK LOCOMOTIVE,

EITHER ON FOUR WHEELS OR SIX, OF





FIRE BOXES-Copper. TUBES-Brass. TYRES-Steel. AXLES-Steel. BOILER PLATES AND MACHINERY of the best Yorkshire Iron. NEW LOCOMOTIVES, with Cylinders 8 in., 10 in., and 13 in. diameter, always in stock or in progress. SECOND-HAND LOCOMOTIVES, of various sizes, FOR SALE OR HIRE. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ON APPLICATION.

### MECHANICAL OF MINES.

THE UNION ENGINEERING COMPANY (C. SCHIELE AND CO.) undertake the Construction and Erection of their Colliery Ventilation Fans, of all sizes up to the largest required quantities of air. The leading features of their system are now generally known. Some of the specialities are: The absence of necessity for costly erections in masonry and brickwork: the small space required for the Machines, and the moderate first cost of the whole.

As the Fans are in a great measure self-contained, the necessary seats and connection with Pit are of a simple and inexpensive character. They can be arranged to be placed below ground when required, and also to work on

Drawing Shafts. Certain sizes are often used to assist in Furnaces, with good [Estimates and further information will be prepared on receipt of the ne-

cessary particulars].

FOR SINKING PURPOSES, and also for places where small quantities of air are needed for Ventilating purposes, a Special Fau is made, in various sizes, with small engine combined, complete, arranged for both forcing and exhausting air.

NOISELESS BLOWING FANS, for Smithy Fires, and other

TURBINE WATER-WHEELS, specially designed and adapted for use in Coal Mines, for high falls of water, for the purpose of developing water power, where it is available, for use in hauling, pumping, and other

The Firm, having had an experience of nearly twenty-five years exclusively in the above Special Departments of Engineering, are prepared to advise on any matter affecting the application of Fans or Water Power in Collieries or

COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY, WINDING, HAULING, AND OTHER DESCRIPTIONS OF STEAM-ENGINES.

UNION ENGINEERING COMPANY THE SCHIELE (C. 00.), PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC EN (SOLE PROPRIETORS AND MAKERS OF SCHIELE'S LATEST PATENTS), ENGINEERS,

2. CLARENCE BUILDINGS, BOOTH STREET, MANCHESTER.

THE BEST MATERIAL FOR THE Steam Joints of Locomotives, Marine and Stationary Engines, Boilers, &c.,

IT IS MANUFACTURED ENTIRELY PURE, AND OF THE BEST AND STRONGEST QUALITIES, INTO

L L B O A R D,  $\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{O}$ 

FURTHER PARTICULARS AND PRICES OF THE UNDERSIGNED,

SMITH, FLEMING, AND

17 AND 18, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# SOLID DRAWN BRASS BOILER TUBES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND MARINE BOILERS

MUNTZ'S OR GREEN'S PROCESS

MUNTZ'S METAL COMPANY (LIMITED), FRENCH WALLS.

NEAR BIRMINGHAM.

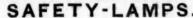
# WATSON,

HIGH BRIDGE WORKS,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

MANUFACTURER OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF Engineering Fittings, Colliery Pump Working Bar-rels, Boiler Alarm Whistles, and Fire Engines. IRON, COPPER. AND BRASS TUBING.

Gun Metal and Brass Castings of any size. MALLEABLE BRONZE PRICKERS & BLASTING APPLIANCES





a.B.—The whole of these Lamps are made by workmen who have had greenere, and pass through a careful examination before being sent out.

I also SUPPLY BRASS, COPPER, and COMPOSITION STEMMERS as PRIOKERS, as embodied in the Mines Regulation Act, and made of such length best adapted for Mining purposes. who have had grea

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.

# REGISTERED" SECTIONS OF SCREEN STEEL. IMPROVED





No. 1.

No. 2.

No. 3.

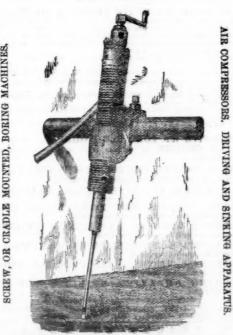
No. 5.

THE DOTTED LINES SHOW THE ORDINARY SECTION, AND THE DARK GROUND THE IMPROVED SECTIONS.—
A saving of at least 30 per cent. is effected by the great reduction in weight of material.—For price and particulars apply to—

JOEL EATON WALKER, STEEL MERCHANT, SHEFFIELD.

# DARLINGTON" ROCK BORER.

NO VALVE.



JOHN DARLINGTON, 2, COLEMAN-STREET-BUILDINGS, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS, Every Description. W. B. MAPPLEBECK, JUN. 21 AND 22, LOVEDAY STREET. BIRMINGHAM.

# RAILS FOR SALE.

Bridge Section, 10 to 25 lbs. per yard. Flange Section, 16 to 70 lbs. per yard. DH Section, 50, 60, to 70 lbs. per yard. Steel Rails, 30, 36, 54, 58, to 66 lbs. per yard. NEW PERFECT, NEW DEFECTIVE, AND SECONDHAND IS STOCK.

PERMANENT WAY RAILS, of all sections, made to order. For sections and price, apply to

ROBERT WRIGHTSON NEWPORT, MON.

BEATSON, DERBY. JOHN



RON AND STEEL RAILS, of all sections, from 10 to 82 lbs. yard, new, defective, or sec

POINTS AND CROSSINGS, FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, CHAIRS, MABLEABLE AND PIG-IRON OF ALL KINDS. Delivered at all Ports and Railway Stations in Great Britain. A SECONDHAND SIX-WHEELED TANK LOCOMOTIVE FOR SALE. Is per

Lon

JAN.

Is the blastin BLOCK ITS

its GL As a

FROM For i

by usi plosiv

For

Recon BLASTI Result It sav It doe It can submari

TH

BOR

# NOBEL'S

Is the MOST ECONOMICAL and POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE for every kind of MINING and QUARRYING OPERATIONS; for blasting in hard or soft, wet or dry ROCKS; for clearing land of TREE ROOTS and BOULDER STONES; for rending massive BLOCKS of METAL; for SUBAQUEOUS and TORPEDO purposes; and for recovering or clearing away of WRECKS, &c.

ITS SAFETY is evidenced by the total ABSENCE OF ACCIDENTS in transit and storage; it is insensible to heavy shocks its GIANT POWER being only fully developed when fired with a powerful percussion detonator, and hence its great safety.

As a SUBSTITUTE FOR GUNPOWDER its advantages are the GREAT SAVING OF LABOUR, rapidity and INCREASE OF WORK done, FEWER and smaller BORE-HOLES required, greater depth blasted, safety in use NO DANGER FROM TAMPING, absence of smoke, unaffected by damp, &c.

For information, apply to the—
NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY (LIMITED), GLASGOW;

London & Export Office, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Is perfectly uninflammable and insensible to the heaviest blows. It can only be fired in a bore-hole by using a special primer and detonator. Its strength is superior, weight for weight, to every known explosive, and it gives off no injurious taste or fumes.

Sold in cartridges ready for use in wet or dry ground at 1s. 6d. per 1b. PRIMERS AND DETONATORS SOLD SEPARATELY.

For further information apply to-

THE PATENT SAFETY GUN COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED, STOWMARKET,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF ABEL'S GUN COTTON. LONDON EXPORT OFFICE, 2, NEW BROAD STREET.

# TONITE, OR COTTON POWDER. THE SAFEST, STRONGEST, AND CHEAPEST OF ALL EXPLOSIVES.

Recommended to MINERS, PIT SINKERS, QUARRYMEN, and CONTRACTORS as the MOST EFFICIENT and ECONOMICAL BLASTING AGENT ever invented.

Results of practical experience show a saving of from 15 to 20 per cent. over the strongest explosives preiously in use. It saves labour in drilling holes, as a less number of holes are needed.

It does not require thawing, but is ready for use at all temperatures and in all climates.

It can also be advantageously used in breaking up boulders, extracting stumps, removing wrecks, exploding terpedos, and for submarine purposes in general, as well as for signal lights and fog signals for ships.

OFFICES:

23, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON, S.W.

WORKS: FAVERSHAM, KENT. Agents: Dineen, Son, and Co., Leeds; John Russell, Whitehaven; R. J. Cunnack, Helston, Cornwall; J. and W. Smith, Chapel-en-le-Frith; W. Veitch, Jedburgh, N.B.

### TUCKINGMILL THE FOUNDRY COMPANY

(TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY AND ROSEWORTHY HAMMER MILLS),

CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, &c.,

MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

MINING MACHINERY, SHOVELS, GEARWORK, PUMPING, WINDING, AND STAMPING ENGINES. ALSO OF

### STONE BREAKERS. BLAKE'S

SOLE MAKERS OF

BORLASE'S PATENT ORE-DRESSING MACHINES AND PULVERISERS. ESTIMATES GIVEN UPON INDENTS AND SPECIFICATION

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON OFFICE: 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.



# PATENT HAND-POWER

IMMENSE SAVING OF TIME AND LABOUR. STEAM POWER AND SKILLED LABOUR DISPENSED WITH. PRICE COMPLETE, £50.

MOUNTED ON SUITABLE STANDS FOR SINKING, DRIVING, AND OPEN QUARRY WORK.

"Times," November 29th, 1877.

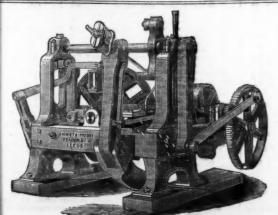
"Enough was done to demonstrate that the machine was well calculated to take its place in Mining and Quarrying Operations, and to successfully supersede for most purposes the slow and tedious process of hand-boring."

# HAND-POWER ROCK DRILL COMPANY

(LIMITED).

THOS. B. JORDAN, SON, & MEIHE,

63. QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.



A1 PATENT BRICK MACHINE

Massive; durable; cheap; takes little power, and gives PERFECT SATISFACTION.

This is the ONLY Machine which presses the Brick equally on BOTH sides, each plunger entering the mould plate \$\frac{3}{6}\$ in., and turning out 12,000 SQUARE, SOLID, PRESSED Bricks per day, READY AT ONCE FOR THE KILN.

SOLE MAKERS--

YEADON AND CO.,

CROWN POINT FOUNDRY, LEEDS. Makers of EVERY DESCRIPTION of Colliery and Brick Yard

LONDON AGENTS— HAUGHTON AND CO., No. 122, CANNON STREET, E.C. PLAMBECK AND DARKIN, 171, QUEEN VICTORIAST., E.C.

# "Kainotomon" Rock Drill

BRITISH, PRUSSIAN, & SAXON GOVERNMENTS.

Air-Compressors,



T. A. WARRINGTON, 30, King-street, Cheapside, LONDON E.C.

# PHOSPHOR BRONZE



139, CANNON STREET, E.C. LONDON

Alloy, No, II., for pinions, ornamental castings, steem fittings, &c.....,

No. IV., for pinions, pumps, valves, linings, .... £120 per ton.

No. VI. (must be cast in chill) for bolts, &c.

This alloy has very great tensile strength ...
No. VII., for hydraulic pumps, valves, and plungers, piston rings, bushes and bearings, for steel shafts

No.XI., special phosphor-bronze bearing metal, wearing five times as long as gun metal ..... 112

The prices of castings vary according to the pattern, the quantity required, and the alloy used. WIRE ROPES, TUBES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, &c.

# CRAVEN AND SPEEDING BROS., MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE AND HEMP ROPES

COLLIERIES, RAILWAYS AND SHIPPING, &c,

Charcoal and Steel Wire Ropes (Flat and Round), of best e-lected Charcoal and Steel Wire.

Charcoal and Steel Wire.

Guide Rods.
Galvanised Wire Signal Cord.
Galvanised Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging.
Chains, Wire Rope Pulleys, Brattice Cloth, &c., &c.
Hemp Crab Ropes, of best selected Petersburg and Italian Hemp
Ditto Flat Ropes ditto ditto
Ditto Cordage ditto ditto
Manilla Rope, White and Tarred.
Flax Spun Yarn and Dressed Flax, for Packing.
Brown and White Spun Yarn.
Fine Dressed Petersburg and Italian Hemp, &c., &c.
Ships Rigging fitted to order. Estimates and special quotations
supplied on application to

Wear Hemp and Wire Rope Works, SUNDERLAND.



sy a special method of preparation, this leather is made solid, perfectly cose is ture, and impermeable to water; it has, therefore, all the qualifications essent if or pump buckets, and is the most durable material of which they can be made, may be had of all dealers in leather, and of—

I. AND T. HEPBURN AND SONS. TANNERS AND CURRIERS, LEATHER MILLBAND AND HOSE PIPE MANUFACTURERS,

LONG LANE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON Prize Medals, 1851, 1855, 1862, for MILL BANDS, HOSE, AND LEATHER FOR MACHINERY PURPOSES.

Second Edition. Just published, price 8s. 8d.

NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE
OR, MILL MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ABSISTANT;
Comprising a Series of New and Comprehensive Tables, practically arranged to how at one view the Weight of Iron required to produce Boiler-plates, Sheet-Iron, and Flat, Square, and Round Bars, as well as Hoop or Strip Iron of any dimensions. To which is added a variety of Tables for the convenience of Merchants, including a Russian Table.

Batman's Hill Ironworks, Bradley, near Biston.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Tables are plainly laid down, and the information desired can be instants—neously obtained."—Mining Journal.
"900 copies have been ordered in Wigan alone, and this is but a tithe of those to whom the book should commend itself."—Wigan Examines.

"The work is replete on the subject of underground management."—M. BANEE.
Colliery Proprietor.

olliery Proprietor.

To be had on application at the Maning Journal Office, 26, Ficet street, London.

Just Published, Free Edition.

Just Published, Free Edition.

UIDE TO HEALTH; or, ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CURE OF NERVOUS DEBILITY.—A New Medical Work on the Treatment of Local Debility, Consumption, Loss of Memory, Physical Depression, Indigestion, and all diseases resulting from loss of nerve power. Illustrated with cases and testimonials. Sent free for two stamps.—Dr. Saurta will, for the benefit of country patients, on receiving a description of their case, send a consideration destroy of advice.

Address, Dr. H. Smith, 8, Burton-present, London, W. C.

| THE MINING SHARE LIST.   | NON-DIVIDEND MINES.   | IRON AND COAL COMPANIES.   |
|--|---|--|
| BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES.  | 40000 Aberdaunant, t, Llanidloes  | 15 Albion Steel and Wire Co. [L.] 14 0 0 5 5 Alltami Colliery Co. [L.] 5 0 0 1 100 Ashbury Co. [L.] 90 0 0 55  |
| Shares,     Hines.     Paid.     Last wk. Cios. pr.     Total divs. Fer sk. Last pr.       1500 Alderiey Edge, c, Cheshire*  | 176 12000 Ambrose Lake, t, c, Liskeard  | 10 Benhar Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 7   |
| 2000 Bryn Alyn,* i, Denbigh  | 76   28000 Beistone, * c. Devon (27,000 fy. pd.)   1 0 0   1 5000 Blaen United, * x-l, Cardig. n   1 0 0  | 50 Blaenavon Iron and Steel Co. [L.]   |
| 10240 Devor Gt. Consolus, c. Tavistocki*       1 0 0 34 35 35 32 34       114 10 0 0 5 0 30 119 18         10240 Devor Gt. Consolus, c. Tavistocki*       1 0 0 34 35 32 34       116 15 0 0 0 5 0 5 0 Dec.         4296 Dolcoath, c, t, Camborne       1014 10 35 32 34       112 1 3 0 5 0 Dec.       18 50 0 Dec.         800 East Black Craig, *1., Scotland       5 0 0 - 20 0 Dec.       235 10 0 1 0 0 Eeb.       18 6 10 0 Dec.         800 East Darren, t, Cardiganahire       3 2 0 0 - 20 0 Dec.       18 6 10 0 Dec.       18 6 10 0 Dec.       18 6 10 0 Dec.         6400 East Pool, t, c, Illogan       0 9 9 10 9 5 10 Dec.       16 4 9 0 2 6 Dec.       18 6 10 Dec.       18 6 10 Dec.  | 27 30000 Bodidris, * l. bl. Denbighshire 1 0 0 11/ 1 12   | 80 Brivan, Bailey, and Dixon [L.]  |
| 40 00 Glasgow Cara., c* [30,000 £1 p., 10,000 15s. p.] 1 11 0 12 10 0 0 6 Mar. 18  | 30000 0 111 1 7 1 1 7 1 1 7 1 1 7 1 1 7 1 7   | 100 Cammell and Co. [L.]   |
| 18000 Great Dyliffe, ', Montgom 6 0 0 23/4 .21/2 22/3 22 1 3 0 0 10 0 Oct. 18 615 Gt. Retallack, i, bi, Perranzabuloe 5 18 6 22/4 .21/2 22 1 6 0 1 6 0 1 6 May 18  | 76 343 Cargoll, s-l, Newlyn   | 5 Cakemore Colliery Co. [L.] 5 0 0 3 3 100 Cammell and Co. [L.] 6 0 0 0 7 2  |
| 9850 Gunnislake (Clitters'), t, t  | 128 Clementina, i, Lianrwst   | 10 Chillington Iron Co. [L.] 10 0 0 7 1 Clee Hill Colliery Co. [L.] 1 0 0 7 10 Consett Iron Co. [L.] 7 10 0 7 10 Consett Iron Co. [L.] 7 10 0 174  |
| 1024 Herodsfoot, i, near Liskeardt 8 10 0 12½ 10 12½ 62 5 0 0 15 0Oct. 18 18000 Hingston Down, c, Calstock*† 0 5 0 ¾ 4s. 6s 0 1 0 0 1 0 Nov. 18 60000 Holmbush, a, c, s-i, Callington* 1 0 0 1½ 1½ 1½ 0 4 5 0 0 6 Sept. 18 2800 Isle of Man, i, isle of Man*1 25 0 0 82 5 0 0 10 0 Feb. 18   |   | 10 Consett Int Collecty Co. [L.]   |
| 18000 Hingston Down, c, Caistock 1 0 0 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 1000 Denbighshire Consolidated,   1   | 50 Cooke, William, and Co. [L.] 40 0 0 0 32 20 Darlington Iron Co. [L.] 12 10 0 0 34 50 Dary Brothers [L.] 22 10 0 34 51 Diamond Fuel Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 23 10 Ebbw Vale Co. [L.] 29 0 0 0 23 10 Fox, Samuel, and Co. [L.] 80 0 0 0 23 10 General Mining Ass. [L.] (Elreturned) 9 0 0 0 23 10 General Mining Ass. [L.] (Elreturned) 9 0 0 0 24 10 Greneral Mining Ass. [L.] (Elreturned) 9 0 0 0 24 10 Greneral Mining Ass. [L.] (Elreturned) 9 0 0 0 24 11 Hopkins, Gilkes, and Co. [L.] 17 0 0 0 24 12 Gwyngwillim Colliery Co. [L.] 2 0 0 0 15 13 Hopkins, Gilkes, and Sons [L.] 17 0 0 0 34 14 Kittledean Woodside Coll. Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 3 15 Littledean Woodside Coll. Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 3 16 Littledean Woodside Coll. Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 3 17 Lydney and Wigpool Iron Ore [L.] 8 5 0 0 0 3 18 Marbella Iron Ore Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 34 19 Midhand Iron Co. [L.] 8 0 0 0 4 di 10 Midhand Iron Co. [L.] 8 0 0 0 4 di   |
| 9000 Minera Mining Co., i, Wrexham* 5 0 0 18 16 18 67 8 2 0 8 0Oct. 18 16 18 23 15 0 0 3 6Jan. 18 18 23 15 0 0 3 6Jan. 18  | 6 6144 East Caradon, c, St. Cleer   | Great Western Coal Co. [L.]  |
| 444 North Busy, c, Chacewater 8 9 6 5 4 5 1 10 0 1 0 0 July 18: 0289 North Hendre, l, Wales 21 0 - 1 12 6 0 2 6 Aug. 18: 6000 Pedn-an-drea Con., t, Redruth 0 8 6 6½ 6½ 63 0 9 0 0 9 0 June 18: 5000 Penhalls, t, St. Agues 3 2 6 3 2 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 0 2 0 July 18:   | 1 1722 East Van. i, Lianidices 60 0 4½ 3 3½ 1 1722 East Wh. Loveli, f, Helston 811 0 1 ½ 1 20000 Eigar, s-i, Cardiganshire 1 0 0 1½ 1 1½  | 6 Lity Hall Coal, Iron, & Firebrick [L.] 10 0 0 2 6 Littledean Woodside Coll. Co. [L.] 5 0 0 7 6 Litynvi, Ogmore, & Tondu Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 7 10 Lydney and Wigpool Iron Ore [L.] 8 8 0 10  |
| 5000 Pennant, t, oar, North Wales 5 0 0 5 5 5 6 5 0 5 0 Mar. 18; 5 10 5 0 Mar. 18; 5 10 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 7 5000 Fronveilan, , Mont. * [4000sh.fy.pd.] 1 0 0 — 2 3550 Gawton, c, Tavistock 4 5 6 36 2s, 4s 2 12000 Glan Clwyd, * 1, Gwyddelwern 1 0 0 —   | 10 Marbella Iron Ore Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 6 Mersey Steel and Iron Co. [L.] 8 0 0 0 11/4 10 Midland Iron Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 10 Midland Iron Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 10 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11/4 10 Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |
|  | 10000 Glyn,*   Landloes   2 0 0   54   54   57   12000 Goginan, & Level Newydd, Oard.,   2 10 0   56  | Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 10 0 0 7%  Mwyndy Iron Ore [L.] 3 10 0  Nant-y-Glo and Blaina (8 p. e. pref.) 100 0 0 14  Nerbudda Coal and Iron [L. & Red.] 2 0 0 1   |
| 1912 South Condurrow, t,c, Camborne  | 12000 Gogrian, & Level Newydd, Card.,   2 10 0   10000 Gold, 9, Merionethahire   1 0 0   3 2000 Goreu, *z-i, Carmarthen   1 0 0   1½1½ 1½ 1½ 1 2000 Great Holway, *i, Flintshire   5 0 0 5½ 5 5½ 5500 Great Pant-y-Pydew, l, Holywell   2 0 0   3 6000 Growenor, l, Holywell (£1 sh.)   0 15 0   3 1800 Growenor, l, H | 3 Nerbudda Coal and Iron [L. & Red.]   2 0 0 1     20 New Sharlston Collieries [L.] Pref.   20 0 0 17     10 Newport Aberearn Coal Co. [L.]  |
|  | 1000 Gt. Wheat Eleanor, t, North Bovey. 1 0 0     18000 Grovenor, t, Holywell (£1 sh.) 0 15 0     18000 Harchope Gill, *t, Durham (£1 sh.) 0 5 0     6400 Harwood, *t, Durham 0 15 0 1 1     5600 Hush Elsteddfod Minera, *t 2 0 0  | 1 Norton Green Coal Co. [L.]   |
| 512 West Tolgus, c, Redruth  | 7 5000 Hush Eisteddfod Minera,* l   | 20 Patent Shaft and Axletree [L.] 10 0 0 14 d<br>20 Pelsall Coal and Iron [L.] 18 0 0 1214<br>50 Phonix Bessemer Co. [L.] 40 0 0<br>50 Rhymney Iron Co. [L.] 50 0 0 22   |
| 3900 W. Chiverton, f, Perranzabuloef 12 10 0 14½ 13½ 14½ 55 0 0 0 10 0 Jan. 18½ 1788 West Poldice, St. Day 10 0 15 13 15 15 11 90 0 4 0 July 187 512 West Tolgus, c, Redruth 95 10 0 80 75 80 25 5 0 1 10 0 Dec. 187 2048 West Wheal Frances, t, Illogan 2 13 4½ 3½ 4½ 312 6 0 5 0 Oct. 187 2000 West WyeValley, *i, Montgom. 3 0 0 3½ 3½ 4½ 312 6 0 5 0 Oct. 187 2000 West WyeValley, *i, Montgom. 3 0 0 3½ 3½ 4½ 312 6 0 5 0 Oct. 187 2000 West WyeValley, *i, Montgom. 3 0 0 50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20  | 3000 Killifreth, t, Chacewater   2 1 0  | 10 Richards and Co. [L.]   |
| 6000 Wheal Prussia, t, Redruth   | 2 12000 Ladywell,* l, Salop   | 50 Shotts fron Co. [L.]  |
| FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.  500 Alamillos, I, Spain*†   | 2500 Levant, c, t, 8t. Just.   9 18 6   9 250 Levant, c, t, 8t. Just.   9 18 6   9 250 Levant, c, t, 8t. Just.   9 18 6   9 250 Levant, c, t, 8t. Just.   9 18 6   9 250 Levant, c, t, 8t. Just.   2 0 0 0   1 2 0 0   2 0  | 50 Ditto New   |
| FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.   1   18   3 0   1   0 0ct. 187  | 10000 Medlyn Moor, t, Wendron   | 95 Ditto R shares 95 0 0 01  |
| 0000 Battle Mountain,* c, (6240 part pd.) \$ 0 0   | 25000 Nant-y-Ronen, s-l, Cardigan* 1 0 0 —<br>15000 Nascent Copper*   | 20 Ulverston Mining Co. [L.] 12 0 0 5<br>10 Vancouver Coal [L.] 6 0 0 1½<br>100 Vickers, 80ns, & Co. [L.] 100 0 0 24<br>80 Welsh Ironworks Co. [L.] 50 0 0   |
| 5000 Colorado United, s-i, Colorado*† 5 0 0 2 1½ 2 0 13 6 0 4 0Jan. 187. 0000 Coplapo, c, Chili* (£20 shares) 16 15 6 7 11 5 0 3 0May 187. 0000 Don Pedro North del Rey*† 0 16 0 34 ½ 34 2 5 9 0 2 0Mar. 187.  | 2000 New Consols, s, a (in liquidation)   | 80 Welsh Ironworks Co. [L.]  |
| 500 Eberhardt & Aurora, s, Nevada*†   10 0 0   | 3200 New South Merllyn, I, Flint* 2 10 0 1 1/4 1<br>3500 New Tincroft,* t, Lelant 6 0 0 3 21/3  | 100 Wigan Coal and Iron Co.[L.] 75 0 0   |
| 000 Kanunda Mialam Ca Anna-Mah   | 17000 North Laxey,   Isle of Man.   2 0 0   34   54   55   55   55   55   55   55   | WAGON COMPANIES,  10 Birmingham Wagon Co. [L.] 10 0 0 19 10 Ditto 2nd issue  |
| 900 London and California, 9*1   | 2000 North Wheal Towan, t, c, Illogan 1 19 6  | 10 Ditto, 2nd issue  |
| 1000 Mountain Chief, s, Utah 10 0 0 0 4 0 0 6 0 Dec. 1873<br>1000 Pontgibaud, s-l, Francet 20 0 0 26 24 26 25 8 0 1 11 0 Nov. 1877<br>1000 Port Phillip, g, Clunen*† 1 0 0 34 34 1 9 0 0 1 0 Sept. 1873  | 12000 Pandora.* l. Carnarvon  | 10 Gloncester [L.] 10 0 0 par<br>10 Ditto, 5th issue 5 0 0 4/dis.<br>10 Met. Rail. Car. and Wagon Co. [L.] 5 0 0 3/4/dis.<br>5 Ditto, pref., 6 per cent 5 0 0 5/4/dis.<br>10 Midland 10 0 0 0 6/4/20<br>20 North Central Wagon Co. 20 0 0 0 27/4/20  |
| 000 Banta Barbara, 9, Brazii 010 114 114 03 90 0 180. 0 7 6Nov. 1877 000 Boottish Australian Mining Co. *† 1 00 114 114 114 115 115 per centNov. 1877 000 Boottish Austral. Mining Co., New 0 5 0 3 9 0 1 15Nov. 1877 000 Bloottish Rutter, 6 Collegative 1 10 0 1877 15 per centNov. 1877   | 30000 Panty Mwyn,* f, Mold (8794 iss.)  | 5 Rail. Car. [L.] (Oldbury)  |
| 000 Port Phillip, g, Clunes*;       1 0 0 34 34 34 31 0 0 1 0 8ept. 1872         000 Richmond Consols, s, Nevada*;       5 0 0 834 84 84 83 31 16 0 7 6 Nov. 1877         000 Banta Barbara, g, Brazil       0 10 0 14 11 1 14 14 14 14 15 15 per cent Nov. 1877         000 Boottish Australian Mining Co.*;       1 0 0 134 14 13 15 per cent Nov. 1877         000 Boottish Australian Mining Co.*;       2 0 0 14 14 13 15 per cent Nov. 1877         000 Boottish Austral. Mining Co. 80 15 14 13 15 per cent Nov. 1877         000 Boottish Autora, s, Nevada*       2 0 0 14 14 13 15 per cent Nov. 1877         000 Boottish Autora, s, Nevada*       8 0 0 14 14 14 14 14 14 20 Nov. 1872         000 Boottish Aurora, s, Nevada*       8 0 0 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 16  | 2000 Prideaux Wood, t, Llanivery 5 0 0 45 45 44 46 48   | TELEGRAPH COMPANIE 3.  |
| 900 Western Andes, s, New Granada 5 0 0 911 10 0 0 10 Aug. 1876<br>900 W. Prussian (5500 pref. sh. 10l. pd) 10 0 0 1114 1034 1114 1 8 0 0 4 0 Jan. 1876  | 1000 Relistian Consols, c, Gwinear  | "8t." Anglo-American   |
| NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES,  Mines. Paid. Last Pr. Cios. Pr. Last Cati.  O00 Anguilla Phosphate, West Indies (4000 issued)   | 5000 Silvercross, *c, t, Marazion   | 10 Eastern   |
| Description    | 8000 South Tolcarne, t, c, Camborne 2 11 6 34 16 34   | 10 Mediterranean Extension   |
| 00 Bellavista, s, Ferra (£10 shares) 10 0 0 3 2½ 3 Fully pod 00 Bellavista, s, Ferra (£10 shares) 10 0 0 0 3 2½ 3 Fully pod 00 Blue Tent, Ayd., California 5 0 0 3½ 3 3½ Fully pod 00 Challes, g, s, Nicaragua*† 2 0 0 3½ 3 3½ Fully pod 00 Challes, g, s, Victoria* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 English Australian, g, Victoria* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 English Australian, g, Victoria* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 Exchequer, g, s, California* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 Exchequer, g, s, California* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 Exchequer, g, s, California* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 Exchequer, g, s, California* 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ Fully pod 00 Houtardail, s, b, Orebro, 8 weden 1 0 0 0 15 1112 Fully pod 00 Hunter Censolidated, s-i, Utah 10 0 0 10½ 0 10½ 0 10 Fully pod 01 Imperial Brazilian Collieries. Exail* 1 0 0 2 2½ 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  | 937 South W. heat Crofty, c, Hlogan 39 10 10. 19 10 12 4500 South Wh. Frances, c, Hloganf 7 12 4 3½ 2½ 3 6000 8t. Lawrence, Amal., ', Flintshire* 2 0 0 125 3 10000 8t. Patrick, l, Halkin, Holywell* 1 0 0 1½ 11½ 6000 Success, &c., i,Derb.(12,000). called 1 0 0 125 11½ 11½ 11½ 11½ 11½ 11½ 11½ 11½ 11½ 11  |  |
| 00 Hornachos, * s-i, 8 pain  |   | MISCELLANEOUS, Stk. Atlantic and Great Western Leased Lines, Rental Trust  |
| 00 I. X. L., g, s, California* 1 0 0   | 30000 Talybont, s-i, Dardiganshire  | Stk. Atlantic and Great Western Leased   Lines, Rental Trust   100 0 0 38   25 Australian Agricultural   21 10 0 93   25 Australian Agricultural   21 10 0 93   25 Australian Agricultural   21 10 0 93   26 Australian Agricultural   21 10 0 93   26 Australian Agricultural   21 10 0 4 25   26 Australian Agricultural   21 10 0 100 0 104   21 10 0 0 104   21 10 0 0 104   22 10 0 0 104   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   22 0 0 0 104   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   22 0 0 0 104   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   22 0 0 0 104   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   22 0 0 0 104   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   23 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   25 City of London Real Property [L.]   24 0 0 0 0 104   24 0 0 0 0 0 104   24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |
| 00 Malpaso, g, Colombia* (740) prof, shares (111 - 14 M Fully pd  | 5000 Treileigh Wood, t, Redruth 6 1 0. —  | 8tk. Cent. of New Jersey Con. Mort 100 0 0 165 68tk. Cent. Pacific of Calif., 1st Mort. 6 p.c. 100 0 0 104 112 12 0 0 12 0 0 12  |
| 88 New Bensberg, i, l, Germany   | 20000 Van Consols, i. Llanidloes 2 10 0 35 35 35 1000 Vaughans, i., Cardiganshire   | 25 City of London Real Property [L.] 12 0 0 1½ 5 Diamond Rock Boring   |
| 00 Menzenberg, c, Honnef, Germany*       1       0       %       %       %       Fully pd.         88 New Bensberg, i, I, Germany*       8       8       0       —       Fully pd.         00 New Quebrada, c, Venezuela*       5       0       0       2½       2½       Fully pd.         00 New Zealand Kapanga, g, Coromandel*       5       0       0       1½   | 12000 West Assheton, l, Carnarvon   | 5 Gen. Prios. & Chem. Works Co. [L.] 5 0 0 1 Greenhill [L.]  |
| 181,000 Rio Tinto, c, Hueiva, Spain Stock 51 49 51 rd Fully pd.  | 5000 West Godolphin, t. c. Breege, 10 0 0 10 9 10   | Stk. Illinois Central, \$100 shares  |
| 100   18   190   | 12000 West Coginan, Cardiganshire   2 0 0 24 12/2     10000 West Llangynog, 2-i. Montgomery   2 0 0 24 24/2     2000 West Mary Ann, i, Menheniot   0 3 6 1 36 1     50000 West Milwr, 2-i, Flint   1 0 0 2     20000 West of England Granite Company   2 0 0 2     20000 West Pateley Bridge, i, Yorkshire   1 0 0 24/2     12000 West Roskear, f, 2-i, bi, c, Camborne   2 0 0 17/4     12000 West Tankerville, f, 15 810p 2 0 0 17/4     12000 West Tankerville, f, 15 810p 2 0 0 1 4 1     3000 Ditto, 15 per cent pref.   | Stk. Illinois & St. Louis Bridge, 1st Mort. 100       0 0 92       92         Stk. Ditto, 2nd Mort., 7 per cent.       100       0 0 53       5         Stk. Illinois Cent. Sinking Fund, 5 p. cent.       100       0 0 95       9         Stk. Illinois Cent. Sinking Fund, 5 p. cent.       100       0 0 107       10         7½       Imperial Credit [L.]       7       10 0 107       10         Stk. Lehigh Val. Con. Mort., A, 6, p. cent.       100       0 0 97       9         10 Milner's Safe [L.]       10       0 0 75       10       95       10         25 National Discount [L.]       5       0 0 94       11       11       0 0 80       8       0 0 80       8       0 0 4d is   |
|  | 1000 West Roskear. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *  | Stk. Lenign val. Coll. Mort., A., 5. p. cent. 100 0 0 97 9 10 Milner's Bafe [L.] 10 0 0 7\foxtimes 25 National Discount [L.] 5 0 0 9\foxtimes 1 25 National Discount [L.] 5 0 0 9\foxtimes 1 10 Pawson and Co. [L.] 8 0 0 0 \$\foxtimes 4 \text{dis} 1 \text{dis} 1 \text{0 Pawson and Co. [L.] 4 0 0 0 \$\foxtimes 4 \text{dis} 1 \text{0 D. } \foxtimes 4 \text{dis} 1 \tex |
| Have made calls since last dividend was paid.  | 600 West Wheal Seton, c, Cambornet 47 0 0 10 6 8 6000 Wheal Agar, c, Illogan 12 0 0 4¼ 4 4¼ 512 Wheal Basset, c, Illogan 24 2 6 12 10 12 6000 Wheal Coates, t, St. Agnes 2 0 0 2  | 50 Peninsular and Oriental Steam 50 0 0 88 48tk. Pennsyl. Gen. Mort. 6 p. cent., 1910, 100 0 0104 105 8tk. Ditto. Con. Sink. Fund, 6 p. ct., 1905 100 0 0 93 99  |
| FOREIGN AND MISCELLANEOUS STOCKS, BONDS, LOANS, AND TRUSTS.  Closing Prices.  Closing Prices.  Closing Prices.  Foreign and Col. Con. Trust & Cosing Prices.   | 8000 Wheal Crebor, c, Tavistock 41 0 1 34 1 5179 Wheal Grenville, c, Camborne* 3 6 6 34 25 3  | 8tk. Bottish Aust. Investment Company. 100     0 0190     20       8tk. Ditto, 6 per cent. Preference     100     0 0120     13       10 8liber Light (ord. sh.)     10     0 0     12       20 8nez Canal shares     20     0 0     12       12 Telegraph Construc. & Mainte, [L.].     12 Tolegraph Construc. & Mainte, [L.].     12 0 0     28%       4 Ditto, Second Bonus Three per Cents     5     0 0     23%       10 They sign Sulphur and Consers Construction     5     0 0     23%   |
| Closing Prices.   Closing Pr | 2000 Wh. mary nucenings, *t, Plympton   1 18 6  | 8tk. Union Pacific Land Grant, 1st Mort. 100 0 0103 10   |
| ty of Providence, 5 p.e.coupon bads 97 99  | b, blende; al. coal; c, copper; g, gold; l, lead; s, milver; sl, slate;   | London: Printed by RICHARD MIDDLESON and Publish   |

b, blende; d. coal; c, copper; g, gold; i, lead; s, silver; sl, slate; s-i, silver lead; t, tim; s, zinc.

\* Limited Liability Companies; † queted on the Stock Exchange; I have paid dividends.

London: Printed by RICHARD MIDDLETON, and published HERRY ENGLISH (the proprietors), at their effice, 26, FLS STREET, E.C., where all communications are requested to addressed. January 12, 1878.